



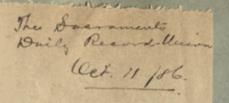
# INDEX,

A Page Page В Page В C D

INDEX.						INDEX,					
F	Page	G	Page	Н	Page	M	Page	M	Page	M	Page
									,		
					A SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRES						
Н		I		J		N		0		P	
K		L		L		Q		R		R	
,											

# INDEX.

Page Page Page XYZ W W



# THE YOUNG MEN.

ASSOCIATED EFFORTS IN THEIR BEHALF.

Major-General Howard and Major Hardie Address an Immense Union Service.

Major-General O. O. Howard spent Sunday in Sacramento, in accordance with previous announcement, and delivered three addresses during the day and evening. In the morning he attended service at the Congregational Church, and at its close spoke to the Sunday-school and children of the Orphan Asylum, in the lecture-room of the church. The room was crowded, and his words were listened to with eager attention, and with pleasing and marked effect. At 3:30 P. M. a meeting for men only was held under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association, in the Sixthstreet M. E. Church. Major Hardie, of Alabama, first delivered an earnest and stirring gospel address, and was followed by General Howard in the same line, both producing strong impressions. An after meeting was held, in which many young men took part, some for the first time.

was held, in which many young men took part, some for the first time.

In the evening the usual services at the various city churches were omitted, and all joined in a union service, under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A., at the Congregational Church. It was one of the largest audiences that ever assembled in the city, the aisles and gallery and all available space being seated with chairs and persons standing, and many being unable to even gain admittance. There were upon the platform C. M. Campbell, President of the Association, presiding; General Howard, Major Hardie, of Alabama, Rev. E. R. Dille, Rev. W. C. Merrill, and Moore Hesketh, General Secretary. To the right and in front was a large number of the numbers of the Sumner and Warren Posts, G. A. R., wearing their uniforms and badges, and elsewhere in the audience were members of Fair Oaks Post. Slightly to the rear of the Grand Army men, General George Stoneman sat, and was a thoroughly interested listener to the address of his old comrade in arms, from whom he had received a visit at his residence on Saturday evening. It was a noticeable episcde of the evening that upon the platform were two evening. It was a noticeable episode of the evening, that upon the platform were two speakers, both soldiers, who a quarter of a century ago were arrayed in arms against each other, but who were now jointly battling against a common fee.

each other, but who were now jointly battling against a common foe.

The services opened with a voluntary by the quartet choir of the church, which was followed by invocation by Rev. Mr. Merrill. After one verse of "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," sang by the audience, Rev. E. R. Dille read the 19th Psaim, commencing, "The heavens declare the glory of God, and the firmament showeth Hishandiwork." C. M. Campbell, President of the Association, then introduced General Howard, whom he stated had kindly consented to address the people of Sacramento in the interests of the Y. M. C. A. work.

GENERAL HOWARD'S ADDRESS. General Howard spoke as follows:

The Executive Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association, whose headquarters are in New York, learning that I proposed to visit Germany during the summer of 1884, kindly gave me the credentials of a delegate to their International Convention. It was to assemble

in the month of August, at Berlin. I was on hand in time, and spent with the delegates from hand in time, and spent with the delegates from hand dimental delicuted evident and control and delicuted their voices of seven days. The President, Herr Voices and delegated their voices of the property of the

These Y. M. C. A. bodies are ready armed and equipped for this business; they are the pioneers of the churches—nay, my friends, they are part and parcel of the churches themselves; they are the churches at work. Look at the home mission struggle, then at the graud foreign mission fields. Glorious you say! Souls saved, women rescued from bondage, youth redeemed and built up in character, in spite of the prevailing scientific doubting and literary infidelity, which, like the snow mountains, are often high and lifted up, but, handsome as they may be, cold and frigid against the best interests of society. Yes, as in the days of the apostles, the missions thrive and enlarge in the face of the world, the fiesh and the devil. Yet, how are these grand results accomplished? Answer: By the churches, the live churches, working through their missions and societies. Again, the leaves of the Bible are like the leaves of the trees for multitude—and they carry the word of God to every nation on the globe. Who does this and so renders every man who rejects God without excuse? It is the Bible societies whom the churches put forth so that they can penetrate every home and family that will open the door to them. How glad, then, must the churches be to add this much-needed helper, this association for youth, whose province it is to set youth to help youth; to make each young man his brother's keeper; and to put into the field an agency to rescue those who have already fallen under temptation.

An experience of upwards of fifty years has shown me many men who have been drunkards, licentious men and hardened sinners, arrested in their downward course and brought back to the innocence of childhood. It is never too late to mend. Genuine repentance, which, of course, involves the utter abandonment of criminal practices, is always possible. I will not limit the mercy of God, for He loveth mercy rather than sacrifice; He is kinder than the noblest father; He is more tender than the noblest father; He is more tender than the noblest father

debauchee to recover his lost strength or exclude the filth of his life from his mind. It hard for the passion for gambling to subside, of the form, by all means. God give us reform, by all means. God give us reform.

But more, a thousand times more, give us the prevention against trembling drunkenness, rotten vice, not and all impurity and degradation. Let us put up the bars and close the gates before these vices come trooping in to our inclosures. How?

Godliness is profitable to all things. Let the child and the youth walk with God. like Emoch of old, and the child and the youth are safe for here and for hereafter. Men and women working for young men mean just this: we will lead them to God who manifests himself in Christ, so that God through Christ may keep them from the evils depicted. Oh, how they, the zealous working Christians, long to adapt all their agencies to this end! The Young Men's Christian Association is the best agency for youth wandering away from home, the best that I know.

The mother tells the Secretary in Berlin, "My son is in Chicago on such a street in business; do what you can for him." The letter is sent to the Secretary at Chicago. He finds the son leads him to friends, and if possible to the Friend of friends. The Lord bless the effort. A stranger in a strange land responds quickly to the tone of genuine sympathy.

Come now—let us look facts in the face. Of the 200,000 young men from 17 to 35 years of age in California, can you do too much? Even a vicious mother wants a good son. How much more the good mother? A father who rejects the Bible, because it condemns him, still in his heart wants an honest son. Then let us all come up heroically to lend a helping hand to this efficient society which embraces such a variety of methods.

Some of us periled life to get such giorions results, as we, who are not pessimists, now plainly see around us: Constitution, laws, Congress, Courts, Executive, schools, churches, great parties, rich States and Territories, and many of them; revenues abunda

Last Evening in Doctor McLean's Church. mmale Premative RECOLLECTIONS OF GEN. GRANT.

First Address of the Sixth Annual Course of Lyceum Lectures at the First Congregational Church.

Last evening was the opening night of the sixth annual course of the Lyceum Lectures, under the auspicles of the First Congregational Church, and between seven and eight hundred people were present to greet the speaker of the evening. Exclusive of all this it may with propriety be said that the evening afforded a sort of Grand Army occasion, as the pastor of the church, Rev. Doctor McLean, an ex-member of the Union Army, had invited his old comrades to attend the lecture which was to be

DELIVERED BY A COMRADE of the Grand Army of the Republic.

So 't was, and at seven o'clock last evening the two Grand o'clock last evening the two Grand Army Posts in our city rallied at their respective headquarters, and with uniform on fell into line, and to the step of life and drum-music supplied by Comrades Clarage and Abbott of Lyon Post, and the drum corps of Appomattox Post, marched down Twelith street and into the First Congregational Church, where they greeted the announced speaker of the evening. evening.

GENERAL O. O. HOWARD,

with three rousing cheers and a tiger The speaker's stand and its surround ings were becomingly dressed in flow ers, and American flags and portraits

ers, and American flags and portraits of Grant and Washington; also either side of the speaker's desk was flanked by stacks of bayonets.

Before the speech of the evening the "Star Spangled Banner" was effectively sung by Mrs. Chas. Poulter, and Comrade W. R. Thomas pleased the Boys in Blue before him by putting the good old tune they all knew into the words that were written for the "battle hymn of the Republic," and they joined with him heartly in the chorus. Following the singing.

REV. DOCTOR M'LEAN announced that the lecture of the evening would be the first of the sixth annual course of the Lyceum lectures; that it was quite incidental, almost accidental that this course should begin on this notable day, but he was glad of it, and glad to be able to announce as the speaker no less a personage than General Howard, and wished it might be that this anniversary day might be more unanimously and zealously remembered all over our country. I am glad we can at least begin our present course—do this little to-night toward celebrating that it was quite incidental, almost

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, "Judge Gibson," said Doctor Mc Lean, "Who is himselt a member of the Grand Army and was a private in the service of Uncle Sam when he was wounded at Gettysburg, where General Howard commanded, will now introduce his old comrade—General." Comrage E. M. Gibson said: Ladies and Gentlemen—I deem it among the distinguished favors of my life to be privileged to night to introduce to you so distinguished a speaker as he who is about to address you. It brings vividly to mind one of the most eventful periods in not only my own life, but the life of our nation itself. I refer to Gettysburg, and to General Howard, who occupied an important position on the right of the Grand Army line in that sanguinary conflict. And I may say in truth, also, that history has its omissions, and that General Howard's part in the Gettysburg battle has never to my knowledge been presented as prominently as it ought to be. He at that time commanded the Eleventh Corps, and his ranking commander being shot down at an early hour in the conflict, General Howard stepped to the front of the entire Union Army and won the day, but laid on the alter of our country country

HIS STRONG RIGHT ARM,

which you see to-night is not here. General Howard was equal to the occasion, and if he speaks to-night a

casion, and if he speaks to-night a one-tenth part as well as he fought, you will be delighted. I now have the pleasure of introducing to you General O. O. Howard." (Applause.)

General Howard was warmly received, and spoke for two hours on his "Personal recollection of General Grant," being cheered to the echo at repeated intervals. He said:

Ladies and gentlemen: It is a special pleasure to me to be present with you on this occasion, and more especially to be introduced by one who was a private soldier in the fire and battle of Gettysburg, and to be referred to in his pleasant way. We were together in those times, my friends—all of us young men, and to meet again in after years—a quarter of a century later—on an occasion like this, it does us good, and you will forgive, I know, for our little mutual admiration observations. The last quarter of the eighteenth century gave to our country her integrity and her independence; the States became united, cemented by a constitution glorious and strong.

The central figure of that bright historic period is

toric period is

GEORGE WASHINGTON, the father of his country, whose birth on the 22d of February made this an anniversary our country has to-day respected and observed. Washington was nearly an hundrel years order than I. You know abrah am was an hundred years old when Isaac was born; so Washington was an hundred years older than I. (Laughter.) Washington carried off the trimaphal banner of victory from the midst of contending posts, and then hell for two terms, by voluntary suffrages of a free people, the chief place of power in the land. The third quarter of the 19th century opened for our Union but gloomy prospects. A gathering plague, which was under our fathers but a small spot, had spread till the eyes, ears and mouths or vast multitudes of our countrymen were involved in disease, till the end of was nearly an hundred y ears order

OUR COUNTRY'S LIFE ]

onstantly predicted by our wise men seemed near at hand. A part was affected by a singular overpowering weakness and others entered into interminable janglings with each other, full of fury and hate—a kind of a rage like unto madness—that made them bent upon universal destruction. As a government, as a people, we had reached that pass described by Carlylem his "French Revolution," when "verily, if somebody did not do something soon, things would do themselves setisfactory to nobody." The period of agitation, turmoil and strife has gone by. And we now look back and ask ourselves what has been accomplished? We answer, that plague was stayed. A fever, burning, raging, spreading, consuming, like a conflagration did follow it; but it was met by staunch courage and effective remedies; decays and purifactions set in; but the sharp knife applied without hesitation, again and again, accomplished its work of removal. weakness and others entered into in

PEACE AND REST

have at last come to reinvigorate and recuperate the system, so that the third quarter of the nineteenth cer

tury has triumphed for our land; has

triumphed in the interests of liberty and national unity—yes, in the interests of mankind.

All along this eventful time, and amid all the turbulence and madness of the plague-stricken and fevered millions, two figures among the remedial workers were and are most prominent, those of

LINCOLN AND GRANT.

Multitudes at first of course saw them but dimly. Against one, tall and lifted up, they cried one thing, and against the other, modest, silent, but never idle, they shouted another thing. These outcries were tull of hate and distrust; but whata change has come; all hearts are now filled with love, and all nouths with praise for these two

workers.

The General then remarked on the birth, boyhood days, marriage and military training of Grant, and said: Young Ulysses left West Point in June, 1843, as a Brevet Second Lieutenant, and as army officers say, it took him two full years to get that Brevet off and to become a full Second Lieutenant. In that period an event occurred which hads much to do with shaping his career. His classmate, Lleutenant Dent introduced him to his father's family at St. Louis, and here he found the tender-hearted womanly woman who was to become the companion, the stimulus, the safeguard and the soiace of his chequered life. It was Julia Dent.

WHOM HE LOVED WHOM HE LOVED

and trusted, and who believed in him from the first acquaintance, when he had few friends, and who always had a word of cheer and of praise for him in the darkest days, and whom even prosperity could not divert from her sincere fove and simple taste. Before their marriage, according to the fortune of a soldier, Grant's regiment was sent to the frontiers of Texas, and the contemplated marriage had to be postponed, not occurring till after the close of the Mexican war. After this war, in 1848, the happy marriage, so long deferred, took place. The speaker then spoke at length of Grant's resignation and his civil life, and finally traced him as a general in the war of the rebellion. Of the dead chieftain's a word of cheer and of praise for him

BELIEF IN PROVIDENCE General Howard said: As an in-stance of the ever presence conviction in his mind that there is an All-controlling Power which somehow moves in the events of life, 1 will give a brief conversation that I had with Gen. Grant after the death of Colonel Bowers, who had long been his favorite adjutant. I said, 'Is it really true, Grant, that Bowers is dead?' 'Yes,' he answered, 'by a terrible accident on the Hudson River Railroad.' He then described to me more in detail the painful circumstance. to me more in detail the painful cir-cumstances.

'It was strange that he of all others should have been thoughtless or care-

'It was strange that he of all others should have been thoughtless or careless,' I said.

'He was not, Howard; it could not be helped—it was to be!'

On Wednesday, the 25th of March, 1885, being at the house of a friend in Brooklyn, I received a kindly note from Colonel F. D. Grant, saying that his father would be glad to see me at any time when he could see anyone. The next day I called. The General was alone, though through the open door I could see members of the family and friends, on the same floor and within call.

'How do you do, General,' he said, as he turned his face toward me and extended his hand. His face was natural except the large swollen appearance on the left side. His voice could hardly be recognized. 'I like to see my friends, everybody so thoughtful and kind,' he said. 'All are, remembering me now, the churches, too, in their prayers—all denominations—and one society in the East—I think some faith-cure society,' and he expressed his willingness to co-operate with any sincere effort for his good. His last remark on the subject was: 'I trust I have not put any hindrance in their way. I spoke of the action of Congress, and of the different legislatures, and the thousands of old soldiers—his comrades of the

He expressed his gladness at this, but desired me to return to the subject of prayer and its fruits, which I did. He had confidence in himself, it is true, but it was because he knew of a power beyond selt, because he was helped and strengthened by that real power beyond self, you may call it spirit. Providence or God. The name is not material. It is all the same. It was said of him that his reverence for God was so great that

HE COULD NOT SWEAR,

As to the Sabbath, how quickly he rebuked one who offered him a Sunday railroad excursion. He said; 'I was obliged to travel during the war on the Sabbath, I don't see why I should do it now for mere pleasure.' How beautiful was his love for wife and children. The family is the touching picture of his administration. In this simple, pure life he has herein surpassed the brilliancy of Napoleon and the wisdom of Solomon. The pure in heart shall see God. The purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of the soul. His partial friends are trying to-day to make General Grant a saint! Well, my friends, can you and I stand the 'est of the plumb-line so well? Let us be wise and judge gently, that the cups of our blessing may be full and sweet. Infirmities our heroic leader had, but he knew them, he met them, he fought them, he overcame them. I saw evidences of that victory often and am not mistaken. It would be utter folly for a young man to yield to dire temptation and excuse himself by the example of a great man. Oh, what a struggle Grant at one time had, stronger than that with Lee, Johnson, and Pemberton, yet, thank God, he conquiered. Few public men of to-day have become more abstemious than he was the latter years of his life. What a fire of prolonged suffering he passed through! was obliged to travel during the war on

DID HE BELIEVE? Notice the words of July 21: 'If it is within God's providence that I should go now, I am ready to obey his call

without a murmur.'

His faith was as simple and as strong as that of a child. He was like his mother. Mother and child are today in the arms of the Beloved. In the large universe there are many mansions, prepared by the expansive love of Christ. Let us go there then to find our hero, our leader, our brother, our friend. \*\*Danker\*\* 176,2387

is

U.

∠ ×

Henry Home, 1886.

nory of Lieutenant Ped at the Soldiers' H D. C., May 5th, II

the n

MEMORIAM

Z

THE SECRET OF A HAPPY DAY. FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

"The secret of the Lord is with them that fear Him."
Ps. xxv. 14.

Just to let thy Father do
What He will;
Just to know that He is true,
And be still;
Just to follow hour by hour
As He leadeth;
Just to draw the moment's power As it needeth;
Just to trust Him, this is all!
Then the day will surely be
Peaceful, whatsoe'er befall,
Bright and blessed, calm and free.

Just to let Him speak to thee Through his Word, Watching, that his voice may be Clearly heard; Just to tell Him everything As it rises, And at once to Him to bring All surprises;

Just to listen, and to stay

Where you cannot miss his voice;

This is all! and thus to-day,

Communing, you shall rejoice.

Just to ask Him what to do
All the day,
And to make you quick and true
To obey;
Just to know the needed grace
He bestoweth;
Every bar of time and place
Overfloweth;
Just to take thy orders straight
From the Master's own command.
Blessed day! when thus we wait
Always at our Sovereign's hand. Just to ask Him what to do

Just to recollect His love, Always true, Always shining from above,

Always stiming from above,
Always new;
Just to recognize its light,
All-enfolding;
Just to claim its present might,
All-upholding;
Just to know it as thine own. That no power can take away; Is not this enough alone For the gladness of the day?

> Just to trust, and yet to ask Guidance still;

### ON REPASSING THE GOLDEN GATE.

[WRITTEN FOR THE BULLETIN.]

How gayly I sailed through the Golden Gate
It was forty long years ago;
How little I dreamed of the changes that

on life's idal ebb and flow.

As I passed its rocks with a flowing sheet
And a fair and favoring breeze,
But little I feared the storms that would

Or the winds that might baffle and freeze.

I have drifted afar on the tide of time, For two-score years since then, And life has proved hard and fate unkind 'Mid treacherous women and tate unkind
'Mid treacherous women and men.
Till now with gray hair and wrinkled brow,
I pass through the Golden Gate,
And know as I sail be it calm or gale, I cannot have long to wait.

So fate brings me back to this Western shore, That I trod in the morning of youth, Ere I battled life's ocean and turbulent roar Till I doubted e'en honor and truth; Am I, wiser now, as my course I steer,
And study its devious chart,
Than when blindly led with never a fear
By the faith of a trusting heart?

There's another gate beyond the tide,
Where life's tempests cease to blow,
Whose portals ope on a sea full wide
And ports that no pilot know—
A gate that grows near with each changing

Let the breeze blow high or low, Though the days glide by with smile or tear, To that shadowy goal we go.

It may be the gate through which I must sail,
Will be lost in fog and mist,
As beacon lights grow wan and pale,
By the early morning kissed.
Yet fearless of all through that gate I go,
To launch on its untried sea,
With never a care for its ebb or flow,
For it surely brings peace to me. For it surely brings peace to me.

Yet I fain would pass with your hand in mine Yet I fain would pass with your hand in mine
As through its waves I glide,
Let that unknown sea be gloom or shine,
I should miss you from my side.
Then, love, let us go when that night falls
etill
To the rest prepared for all,
As the sun sinks down on the darkened hill
When the twilight shadows fall.
G. DOUGLAS EREWERTON.

G. DOUGLAS BREWERTON. ON BOARD P.M.S.S. COLIMA, May 29, 1887.

gers expedition for the re overland trip from Behri in the search for Lieuten e was attached to the A Rogers the over b, in the , he was Lieutenant Hunt died at the Soldiers' Hotaken to his father's quarters on his return fraken to his father's quarters on his return fraken to the benefit of his health. He was a serial Drum, having married his daughter Bloleaves two children.

Lieutenant Hunt was a member of the Rog of the Jeannette and of the party that made the Straits through Siberia, taking part, also, in Chipp. In the Greely relief expedition, he returning in broken health, terminating in con

When, in full time to slow decay,
Some monarch of the wood gives way;
Finding the jot assigned to all
To grow, to flourish and to fall.
Or, when the sheaves of tasselled corn
O'er ripe are to the garner borne;
We recognise a fate fulfilled;
An ending to the work we build;
A kindly voice, that far and wide,
Calls home to rest at eventide.
With whitened hair and furrowed cheek
With tired brain and hand grown weak;
We see, unmoved, the shadow fall;
The bed prepared that waits for all;
Hear the last call sound taps and truce,
And feel the lines of life cast loose.

Last Evening in Doctor McLean's Church. umale Prematrie RECOLLECTIONS OF GEN. GRANT.

First Address of the Sixth Annual Course of Lyceum Lectures at the First Congregational Church.

Last evening was the opening night the sixth annual course of the Lyceum Lectures, under the auspicles of the First Congregational Church, and between seven and eight hundred people were present to greet the speaker of the evening. Exclusive of all this it may with propriety be said that the evening afforded a sort of Grand Army occasion, as the pastor of the church, Rev. Doctor McLean, an ex-member of the Union Army, had invited his old comrades to attend the lecture which was to be

DELIVERED BY A COMRADE of the Grand Army of the Republic.

So 't was, and at seven o'clock last evening the two Grand Army Posts in our city rallied at their respective headquarters, and with uniform on fell into line, and to the step of fife and drum-music sup-plied by Comrades Clarage and Abbott of Lyon Post, and the drum corps of Appomattox Post, marched down Twelfth street and into the First Con-gregational Church, where they greeted the announced speaker of the evening.

GENERAL O. O. HOWARD,

with three rousing cheers and a tiger The speaker's stand and its surround ings were becomingly dressed in flowers, and American flags and portraits

ers, and American flags and portraits of Grant and Washington; also either side of the speaker's desk was flanked by stacks of bayonets.

Before the speech of the evening the "Star Spangled Banner" was effectively sung by Mrs. Chas. Poulter, and Comrade W. R. Thomas pleased the Boys in Blue before him by putting the good old tune they all knew into the words that were written for the "battle hymn of the Republic," and they joined with him heartily in the chorus. Following the singing.

REV. DOUTOR M'LEAN announced that the lecture of the evening would be the first of the sixth annual course of the Lyceum lectures; that it was quite incidental, almost accidental that this course should begin on this notable day, but he was glad of it, and glad to be able to announce as the speaker no less a personage than General Howard, and wished it might be that this annivergay day might he more manimously. sary day might be more unanimously and zealously remembered all over our country. I am glad we can at least begin our present course—do

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. "Judge Gibson," said Doctor Me Lean, "Who is himself a member of the Grand Army and was a private in the service of Uncle Sam when he was wounded at Gettysburg, where General Howard commanded, will now ntroduce his old comrade-General.

Comrade E. M. Gibson said: Ladies and Gentlemen—I deem it among the distinguished favors of my life to be privileged to-night to introduce to you so distinguished a speaker as he who is about to address you. It brings vividly to mind one of the most eventful periods in not only my own life, but the life of our nation itself. I refer to Gettysburg, and to General Howard, who occupied an important position on the right of the Grand Army line in that sanguinary conflict. And I may say in truth, also, that history has its omissions, and that General Howard's part in the Gettys-General Howard's part in the declys-burg battle has never to my knowl-edge been presented as prominently as it ought to be. He at that time commanded the Eleventh Corps, and his ranking commander being shot down at an early hour in the conflict, General Howard stepped to the front of the entire Union Army and won the day, but laid on the alter of our the day, but laid on the alter of our

country HIS STRONG RIGHT ARM,

which you see to-night is not here. General Howard was equal to the occasion, and if he speaks to-night a one-tenth part as well as he fought, you will be delighted. I now have the pleasure of introducing to you General O. O. Howard." (Applause.)

General Howard was warmly re-

ceived, and spoke for two hours on his "Personal recollection of General Grant," being cheered to the echo at

Grant," being cheered to the echo at repeated intervals. He said:
Ladies and gentlemen: It is a special pleasure to me to be present with you on this occasion, and more especially to be introduced by one who was a private soldier in the fire and battle of Gettysburg, and to be referred to in his pleasant way. We were together in those times, my friends-all of us young men, and to meet again in after years-a quarier to meet again in after years—a quarter of a century later—on an occasion like this, it does us good, and you will forgive, I know, for our little mutual admiration observations. The last quarter of the eighteenth century gave to our country her integrity and her independence; the States became united, cemented by a constitution glorious and strong.

The central figure of that bright historic period is

GEORGE WASHINGTON,

the father of his country, whose birth on the 22d of February made this an anniversary our country has to-day respected and observed. Washington was nearly an hundred y ears order was nearly an hundred years older than I. You know Aorah am was an hundred years old when Isaac was born; so Washington was an hundred years older than I. (Laughter.) Washington carried off the triumphal banner of victory from the midst of contending posts, and then held for two terms, by voluntary suffrages of a PEACE AND REST

have at last come to reinvigorate and recuperate the system, so that the third quarter of the nineteenth cen-

tury has triumphed for our land; has

triumphed in the interests of liberty and national unity—yes, in the interests of mankind.

All along this eventful time, and amid all the turbulence and madness of the plague-stricken and fevered millions, two figures among the remedial workers were and are most prominent those of prominent, those of

LINCOLN AND GRANT.

Multitudes at first of course saw them but dimly. Against one, tall and lifted up, they cried one thing, and against the other, modest, silent, but never idle, they shouted another thing. These outcries were full of hate and distrust; but whata change has come; all hearts are now filled with love, and all mouths with praise for these two

The General then remarked on the birth, boyhood days, marriage and military training of Grant, and said: Young Ulysees left West Point in June, 1843, as a Brevet Second Lieutenant, and as army officers say, it took him two full years to get that Brevet off and to become a full Second Lieutenant. In that period an event occurred which had much to do with shaping his career. His classmate, Lieutenant Dent introduced him to his father's family at St. Louis, and here he found the tender-hearted womanly woman who The General then remarked on the tender-hearted womanly woman who was to become the companion, the stimulus, the safeguard and the solace of his chequered life. It was Julia

WHOM HE LOVED

and trusted, and who believed in him from the first acquaintance, when he had few friends, and who always had a word of cheer and of praise for him in the darkest days, and whom even prosperity could not divert from her sincere love and simple taste. Before their marriage, according to the fortune of a soldier, Grant's regiment was sent to the frontiers of Texas, and the contemplated marriage had to be prostropped not occurring

lexas, and the contemplated marriage had to be postponed, not occurring till after the close of the Mexican war.

After this war, in 1848, the happy marriage, so long deferred, took place.

The speaker then spoke at length of Grant's resignation and his civil life, and finally traced him as a general in the war of the rebellion. Of the development dead chieftain's

BELIEF IN PROVIDENCE General Howard said: As an in-

Or if a longer lease we gain
Our strength, but heaviness and pain;
Finds halting step and deafened ear
With loss of all that life holds dear.
But ah, how changed when death's stern
Tears from its hold, like rifted rock;
The growing tree, the rooted pine,
The growing the youthful eagles wing;
The unfilled chalice at the spring,
Leaving the feeble heart of age
To beat against its time worn cage,
Like bird that longs to take its flight
Through "realms of mystery and night"
To join its loved ones on that shore
Where friends clasp hands to part no me
To thee, alas, my friend is given,
The casket rent that held a life,
The soul set free that bore its strife;
And won; though brief his toilsome day,
Laurel and wreath, in gallant way,
A knight, in honors tourney ring;
Winning such praise as minstrels sing.
Bearing, like Paladin of old,
The bravest heart on Field of Gold;
His crest "without reproach or fear,"
True to the friends who held him dear,
Loyal in every walk of life,
Happy in home, beloved by wife.

Your boy is dead: lies still and cold.
The Gods love those who ne'er grow old,
The shining mark to death is given,
The truest heart, the soonest riven.
At duties call, for honors goal.
Where winter guards the frozen Pole;
He braved the dark and dreary north,
To bring his prisoned comrades forth.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. He expressed his gladness at this, but desired me to return to the subject of prayer and its fruits, which I did. He had confidence in himselt, it is true, but it was because he knew of a power beyond selt, because he was helped and strengthened by that real power beyond self, you may call it spirit, Providence or God. The name is not material. It is all the same. It was said of him that his regregate for God. said of him that his reverence for God was so great that

HE COULD NOT SWEAR. As to the Sabbath, how quickly he rebuked one who offered him a Sunday railroad excursion. He said: 'I was obliged to travel during the war on the Sabbath, I don't see why I should do it now for mere pleasure.' How beautiful was his love for wife and children. The family is the touching picture of his administration. In this simple, pure life he has herein surpassed the brilliancy of Napoleon and the wisdom of Solomon. The pure in heart shall see field. Napoleon and the wisdom of Solomon. The pure in heart shall see God. The purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of the soul. His partial friends are trying to-day to make General Grant a saint! Well, my friends, can you and I stand the test of the plumb-line so well? Let us be wise and judge gently, that the cups of our blessing may be full and sweet. Infirmities our heroic leader had, but he knew them, he met them, he fought them, he overcame them. I saw evidences of that victory often and am not mistaken. It would be utter folly for a young man to yield to dire temptation and excuse himself by the example of a great man. Oh, what a temptation and excuse himself by the example of a great man. Oh, what a struggle Grant at one time had, stronger than that with Lee, Johnson, and Pemberton, yet, thank God, he conqurered. Few public men of today have become more abstemious than he was the latter years of his life. What a fire of prolonged suffering he passed through!

DID HE BELIEVE?

Notice the words of July 21: 'If it is within God's providence that I should go now, I am ready to obey his call

withon a muraur.'

His faith was as simple and as strong as that of a child. He was like his mother. Mother and child are to-day in the arms of the Belored. In the large universe there are many mansions prepared by the expensive mansions, prepared by the expansive love of Christ. Let us go there then to find our hero, our leader, our biother, our friend. Oakland Junear 1875

THE SECRET OF A HAPPY DAY.

FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

"The secret of the Lord is with them that fear Him."

Just to let thy Father do What He will; Just to know that He is true, And be still; Just to follow hour by hour As He leadeth; Just to draw the moment's power Just to trust Him, this is all!
Then the day will surely be
Peaceful, whatsoe'er befall,
Bright and blessed, calm and free.

Just to let Him speak to thee Through his Word, Watching, that his voice may be Clearly heard; Just to tell Him everything As it rises, And at once to Him to bring All surprises;
Just to listen, and to stay
Where you cannot miss his voice;
This is all! and thus to-day,

Communing, you shall rejoice. Just to ask Him what to do All the day, And to make you quick and true To obey; Just to know the needed grace He bestoweth; Every bar of time and place Overfloweth; Just to take thy orders straight
From the Master's own command.
Blessed day! when thus we wait Always at our Sovereign's hand.

Just to recollect His love, Always true,
Always shining from above,
Always new;
Just to recognize its light,
All-enfolding;
Just to claim its present might,
All-unbolding; All-upholding; Just to know it as thine own, That no power can take away; Is not this enough alone For the gladness of the day?

Just to trust, and yet to ask Guidance still; Take the training or the task As He will; Just to take the loss or gain As He sends it; Just to take the joy or pain As He lends it. He who formed thee for His praise Will not miss the gracious aim; So to-day and all thy days Shall be moulded for the same.

Just to leave in His dear hand, Little things; All we cannot understand, All that stings; Just to let Him take the care Sorely pressing,
Finding all we let Him bear
Changed to blessing;
This is all! and yet the way
Marked by Him who loves thee best:
Secret of a happy day
Secret of His promised rest. ON REPASSING THE GOLDEN GATE.

[WRITTEN FOR THE BULLETIN.]

How gayly I sailed through the Golden Gate
It was forty long years ago;
How little I dreamed of the changes that

On life's tidal ebb and flow. As I passed its rocks with a flowing sheet
And a fair and favoring breeze,
But little I feared the storms that would Or the winds that might baffle and freeze.

I have drifted afar on the tide of time, For two-score years since then,
And life has proved hard and fate unkind
'Mid treacherous women and men. Till now with gray hair and wrinkled brow, I pass through the Golden Gate, And know as I sail be it calm or gale,

I cannot have long to wait. So fate brings me back to this Western shore, That I trod in the morning of youth, Ere I battled life's ocean and turbulent roar Till I doubted e'en honor and truth; Am I, wiser now, as my course I steer, And study its devious chart,

Than when blindy led with never a fear By the faith of a trusting heart?

There's another gate beyond the tide, Where life's tempests cease to blow, Whose portals ope on a sea full wide And ports that no pilot know— A gate that grows near with each changing

Let the breeze blow high or low, Though the days glide by with smile or tear, To that shadowy goal we go. It may be the gate through which I must sail.
Will be lost in fog and mist,
As beacon lights grow wan and pale,
By the early morning kissed.
Yet fearless of all through that gate I go,
To launch on its untried see.

To launch on its untried sea, With never a care for its ebb or flow, For it surely brings peace to me.

Yet I fain would pass with your hand in mine
As through its waves I glide,
Let that unknown sea be gloom or shine,
I should miss you from my side.
Then, love, let us go when that night falls

still
To the rest prepared for all,
As the sun sinks down on the darkened hill
When the twilight shadows fall.

On Douglas EREWERTON. Un Board P.M.S.S. COLIMA, May 29, 1887.

Mid Arctic ice and storm swept seas. With ardor that no chill could freeze: He strove to rend the frost bound gates Where baffled exploration waits, Then sailed once more to rescue those, Lost watchers mid the frozen snows; Who seek, for science sake, the source Of natures weird electric force. Bearding the storm king in his lain A hero still in every strife, Sealing his sacrifice with life: With broken frame and fading eye Returning to his home to die. Adding another name to those Who dignify our last repose; Whose tombs are kept by Honors guard; Whose fame is sung by harp and bard. Leaving to mess-mate and to friend A legacy no chance can rend. A fame so bright, a life so pure, Shall strengthen others to endure; Leave impress on the sands of time And write its name in deeds sublime.

I would that words might comfort you Whose own life rises grand and true: Your son was worthy of the sire Who dauntless braved the rebel fire. His lips though dumb repeat the tale That blood and nurture never fail. The eaglet of the parent nest Anticipates your well earned rest; Standing where many a comrade waits To welcome you "beyond the gates." We mourn with you, your gallant son, We write for epitaph: well done. No life is lost that nobly ends; That patient takes each ill it sends; Till fate itself to courage yield, And effort win the well fought field.



# The Old Pine Tree State

COL. G. DOUGLAS BREWERTON.

I mark the gleam of thy warning lights, Guarding the coast from an hundred heights, Shining like stars from each rocky ledge, Streaming afar from the waters edge.

Over the heaving sea I hear once more the swell and roar, The strife of waves, on the windy shore The breakers booming free;

From wanderings wide, I greet again And hail the scent, Oh! wood crowned Maine Of pines that tell of thee.

Fit emblem of thy strifes endured, Thy well earned victories secured, Of strength, to brave the coming blast, Though deeply scarred by conflicts past

Yet holding still thine own. Fast rooted to thy scanty sod, As Christians cling by faith to God With 'nere a doubt or moan ; Bidding thy stalwart sons be free With largest, legal liberty, Yet making right, thy throne.

I hear the rush of foaming rills, The tides that shake thy pine clad hills; Thy blue lakes, stretching far and free, Like mirrors in a verdant sea,

Delight the wearied eye. Or, growing crimson in the light When day steals softly from our sight,

They catch the sunsets dye. Learn, then, from nature's book, proud State, Thy destiny in patience wait, As waves reflect the sky.

I mark the slender golden rod, Upon thy sunny hill slopes, nod; And see thy frost stained forests gleam, 'Neath Indian summer's smoky beam,

Through woodland aisles of gray. I watch the white winged, drifting fog, Born of the reedy marsh and bog,

Creep in at dawn of day: Type of thy record, high and pure, That, though a thousand mists obscure, They cannot take away.

I see, o'er green Katahdin's height, The screaming eagle speed his flight: I watch him, high and higher soar, Reckless of rain or tempest roar,

Up-looking to the sun. So upward be thy course, proud State; Pride of a nation, strong and great,

Forget thy battles won: Rest not, till through thy broad domain Thou breakest every cumbering chain, Then, be thy eyrie won.

Mr. Chairman: Republicans of the Sen-ATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. ATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. From a full heart I thank you for the nomination you have conferred upon me. To receive such an honor in the state and city of my birth is a distinction as high as can come to any American citizen. I shall ever count it as the work castificing averaging of my life.

as the most gratifying experience of my life.

If your nomination shall be followed by an election, I shall esteem it a sacred duty, not merely to serve, in the high office, the state of Merely to serve, in the high office, the state of New Hampshire, but also, as ably and faithfully as I may, the great Republican party to which I belong, discarding all differences and animosities of the past, and recognizing in all Republicans, equal members of the organization which has hitherto done so much for humbers of the companion of the state of manity, and to which we all look for further

manity, and to which we all look for further achievements equal to those which, emanating from the party, have so ennobled the last thirty years of American history.

The Republican party well deserves the best service which any man can give it. Its record is full of honor and glory. It opposed and abolished slavery; saved the Union in a bloody civil war; and enfranchised the race which it had set free. which it had set free.

The Democratic party defended and en-deavored to extend slavery, encouraged secesdeavored to extend slavery, encouraged seces-sion and rebellion, and can point to no distinc-tive party position during thirty years which does not do it discredit. No wonder it is a hamed of its history and wishes to see the post buried and forgotten;—while the Re-publican party, as a good reason for its sucess in the future, recurs with confidence to

To deserve and obtain future success the Republican party must assert and maintain the wisdom and patriotism of its record in the

It must not permit its facts to be falsified or its glories to be dimmed by the recitals or argements of interested and dishonest Democratic historians or critics.

A great effort is being made in behalf of certain Union generals, who, by reason either of their incapacity or of a desire not to hurt the rebellion too much, were failures in the war, to make it appear that they were as ca-pable, and as deserving of historic renown as those Union generals who were admittedly successful leaders in the great conflict.

Side by side with this movement is another—the two apparently acting in concert—which seeks to demonstrate that there was no moral distinction between the Union and Rebel for distinction between the Union and Rebel for-ces; that each fought for country and honor; that history should make no difference in their record; that Albert Sidney Johnston and Robert E. Lee—who were educated at West. Point, and sworn to defend the union of these states, but who in May 1861 violated their oaths, resigned from the Union army and fought, against the flar—illustrate in their fought against the flag—illustrate in their characters and lives the traits of the noblest manhood, and are entitled to have erected for them enduring monuments of American af-fection and honor equally with Grant, Sher-man, Thomas, Sheridan, McPherson, Logan,

man, Thomas, Sheridan, McPherson, Logan, and the other heroes of the Union army!

The surviving soldiers of the Union side are taking part in the debate on these questions, which are to be settled by the young men of this generation and those of the near future.

The Republican party must also enter into the discussion and must maintain the important and essential moral difference, never to be forgotten or overlooked, between freedo and slavery loyalty and treason, the Un'on army and the Confederate army, Ulysses S. Grant and his Union comrades and Robert E.

Grant and his Union comrades and Robert E.
Lee and his rebel associates.

The Republican party must also be true to
one issue of the past, which is also a living and
not merely a sentimental issue of the present;
the question of free elections at the South.

The story is old but a sad one. It involves
the question on which I feel the most deeply,
but on which I shall not enlarge to-night.

The North gave the colored man the ballot;
the colored population gives the solid south 3s
extra representatives in Congress, and 3s extra
electoral votes. The colored men's ballots
are suppressed, and their votes are used solely
in the interest of the enemies of the political

equality of the race upon which they are

Tell me not this is a dead issue. On the Tell me not this is a dead issue. On the 2d of December last three colored men were taken from jail by a mob in Washington county, Texas, and hanged. They had been, like Judge Chisholm of Mississippi, put in jail on a false charge so that they might be conveniently taken therefrom and murdered,—simply because they had been Republicans and had tried to exercise the right of suffrage as Republicans

On May 1st of this very year, 1887, Roder-ick Gambrell of Jackson, Mississippi, was waylaid, shot, and killed by Jones S. Hamilon and a saloon-keeper named Albrecht and gambler named Figures. The murderers were Democratic leaders and Gambrell was a Probition editor, and he was doomed and murlered solely because he dared to oppose the

Democratic party!
Republicans of New Hampshire! Do you ive up opposition to such political crimes as aese? Or do you demand that agitation shall ntinue until fraud and murder, used as ordiary political agencies, shall cease to elect con-resses and presidents of the United States? The commercial spirit of the North before 1861 deprecated the agitation of the slavery question as injurious to trade. It is the same commercial spirit, I fear, which now creates a securious in the same commercial spirit, I fear, which now creates seeming indifference to the vital question of free ballot. But a nation which puts money nd its uses before man and his liberty cannot ng endure as a republic.

Where I have stood on this question I shall

emain, as long as life shall last.

It is true that the Republican party must be right on new issues. I will not undertake o enumerate all its duties.

It must favor reforms in government, and make itself a purer, and better and nobler pary than the one which it proposes to defeat; and which, masquerading under the guise of reform, has proved itself the party of unreenting prescription, and has driven from of-ce thousands of Republicans whom the presi-tent pledged himself over and over again not age. except for misbehavior.

It is not of their removal that we complain, at because of the libels, false charges, lies, hypocrisies, and violations of pledges, which have accompanied the seizure by the Demo-cratic party of the offices which the president, to gain his election, voluntarily and with exces-sive volubility, pledged himself not to treat as

partisan spoils!

The Republican party must favor the reviving cause of temperance and defeat the free-rum policy of the Democratic party.

It must give to the laboring men of the country all that they can reasonably demand in order to secure their full share of the products of their roll.

ets of their toil.

In order to protect labor and maintain high vages for American workmen it must continue o be the advocate and the bulwark of the otective tariff system, to which more than o any other cause we owe our marvellous growth and prosperity as a nation.

It must protect the dependent and disabled nion veterans from the sneers and hostility f a Democratic president and must prove to them that a grateful nation—will liberally support its gallant defenders.

It must assert the national interests and

honor against foreign countries, but oppose the bullying of weak friendly republics while eedlessly cringing to strong monarchies.

Thus true to its traditions and glorious

memories, sound and right on vital pending questions, facing the sunrise, the friend of humanity, of education and progress, the Republican party, which we love and honor, under the lead of Blaine, or a Sherman, or Sheridan, or Allison, or Depew, or some other true and noble American, will, I believe, win the presidential contest of 1888, and hurl from national power the false reformers, the suppressors of the ballot, the opposers of the tariff, and the enemies of labor, who now accidentally and unfortunately hold the reins of government.

Foremost among the states of the Republican column, fellow Republicans, let us place the Granite State of New Hampshire.

"In the Bonds of Peace."

A REBEL BOY'S RECOLLECTIONS OF RE-LIGION IN THE FEDERAL ARMY.

One of our statesmen, asked to define his creed, replied : "I believe in God and the American people." As a definition, the above may not include all the essential articles of a sound religious and political system; but it excludes sectional narrowness and partisan hate. It is along the line of that broad national patriotism which invites to the columns of the Religious Herald the records of Christian manliness and heroism displayed by either side during the late civil strife. The writer claims to be national in all his sympathies. Well he may be, you may believe, when he tells you he was born in Georgia, educated at a college in Rhode Island and at a theological seminary in South Carolina, ordained to the ministry in Texas at the order of a church in Tennessee, for a season a missionary in Mississippi, with his first pastorate in Louisiana, his second in Georgia, and his third in Virginia; old enough, too, to remember the Confederacy, and young enough to be very little affected by its downfall.

Yes, there was religion in the Federal army, if the judgment of a boy is to be considered, who enjoyed some exceptional opportunities for testing the matter. As well as the events of yesterday, do I now recall the capitulation of Savannah, Ga., in December, 1864. Nearer and nearer every day for weeks drew the troops of Sherman, till the wings of his army, like the arms of a mighty giant, shut up in the embrace of inevitable surrender. Our decimated battalions having withdrawn across a pontoon bridge to the Carolina side of the river the night before, early one blue, misty morning the Mayor and Council went out of the city under a flag of truce, to inform Gen. Sherman that we were his "to command." Soon afterwards, regiment by regiment, brigade by brigade, division after division, and corps after corps, by every road, in moved the blue-coated conquerors. A quiet civil surrender was followed by an orderly, well-conducted occupation of the Forest City. Our own soldiers, massing for a grand review under the eagle eve of Beauregard, did not surpass the enemy in strict attention to the business in hand. No rioting, nor insult, nor sacking, nor loud and unseemly demonstrations of joy or of hatred, marred the superb discipline of the conquerors.

SPEECH OF

MR. WILLIAM E. CHANDLER,

AT CONCORD, N. H.,

JUNE 9TH, 1887,

On accepting the nomination of U.S. Senator.

None the less all hearts among the conquered were sullen and sad. We expected nought but tyranny and humiliation, and strained every nerve of fortitude to its utmost tension, to bear up under the very worst. Of the 25,000 inhabitants, not one was there who did not love the Confederacy, and very few who doubted for a moment the ultimate triumph of our cause. Under the circumstances, we naturally let the Northern soldiers "severely alone." Our women drew down the shutters and sat in the shadows. Our men talked seldom and sparingly with the military, and only when necessity so ordered. Even the children, enticed into the camps by the little kindnesses of men in whose hearts the rough usages of war had not blurred the memory of bright little faces left behind, doubled up their fists and cried out, "We are rebels." We were human. We did not love our enemies, and we did not expect them to love us.

On secular days, we may be like the world if not of the world-we Christians, I mean; but how shall we behave on Sunday, the Lord's day? That was the question which agitated my father, the Baptist pastor. Will I be allowed to open the church and preach the gospel? Must I take the oath of allegiance to the United States-which I am not prepared to do so long as there is a government at

Richmond-before enjoying the duties of my office? Since no one at home could give an answer, he posted off, on Friday morning, to the provost marshal, to get an authoritative reply. In the presence of that dignity, Gen. Geary, if I remember correctly, some such dialogue as this took place:

"Will I be allowed to preach the gospel in the Baptist church next Sunday?" my father inquired.

"Are you a rebel?" rejoined the General. "I suppose that is what you would call me; I certainly sympathize with the South," was my father's answer.

"Am I to suppose then, that you will deliver treasonable or political sermons?" continued the officer.

"No," responded the minister; "I preach salvation through the Cross. I preach to men as sinners needing a Saviour, and urge them to accept him. I have never delivered a political sermon in my life. Last Sunday I spoke to Confederate soldiers on the subject of a kingdom not of this world, and I would gladly do the same thing to yours next Sunday. Governments may change above me a thousand times; but the kingdom of Christ is eternal and unchangeable."

"Go, then," concluded the marshall, " and do as you please; but remember a file of men will be on hand, with guns in their hands, to see that you keep your

Will I ever forget that Sunday? "A

file of men," indeed! They were pres-

ent, to be sure, with glistening bayonets;

but the unarmed crowd of blue-coats, the

press, the jam almost to suffocation, in the galleries, filling every pew, sitting tailor-fashion flat down in the aisles, and covering every inch of available space! Sensational gathering-do you say?flocking, with itching ears, to hear a "rebel" preacher, and perchance to mock, to criticise, or to entrap him in some unguarded disloyal utterance. Look into their faces. They are earnest, honest men. Hear them sing. It is a worshiping assembly. Why, the majestic sweep and swell of that volume of chorusing voices reverberates through the halls of my memory to this hour. In that miracle of marble, the Cologne cathedral, I have caught the melody of 7,000 German voices; at the Boston Peace Jubilee of 1871, I trembled with ecstasy under the magic spell of 20,000 trained singers, accompanied by the mightiest organ on earth; but ueither the one occasion nor the other so uplifted my soul towards heaven-the soul of a "rebel" boy-as the long pent-up thankgivings to God of 1,000 "Yankee" men of war in the Savannah Baptist church. The sermon was evangelical, simple, warm. Under its influence many wept. When it was over, the pastor, coming down out of the pulpit, expressed his wish to become personally acquainted with any of his hearers who were Christians and would be pleased to know him. He reminded them how it was possible some had neglected their Bibles on the long march from Atlanta, and secret prayer, and nearness to the Saviour; and how it might be helpful to confess one's sins and pray for a restoration of lost spiritual joys. The preacher assured them that he would offer a brother's hand and heart to all who would come forward after the singing of the last hymn. And they camenot one or two, but many. With streaming eyes and throbbing hearts, they came -backsliders, penitents, Christians who were hungering after righteousness and Christians who were happy in the Lord. Verily it was a time of refreshing. Political enemies were transformed into personal friends. Brethren, divided by the arbitrary enactments of hostile republies, clasped hands for the glory of the kingdom in the unity of the spirit and in the bonds of peace.

After that, who could shut the door of domestic hospitality? Over the threshold of the pastor's home brethren came as freely as the dear Southern "boys" had done. Politics were tabooed, of course; but religion was ever a welcome theme, or any topic of ordinary conversation. And many delicate kindnesses were shown us. We were near starvation. They discovered our destitution. One brother, on shaking hands, at parting left in my father's palm a five-dollar "greenback," the first we ever saw. Another, who was attached to the commissary department, sent up to the house an army wagon loaded with flour and bacon, as an expression of his fraternal regard. Later, it occurred to the deacons that, since the church, almost to a man, was away from home in the Confederate army, and they knew of no way to provide a support for the pastor-that he be requested to accept as salary whatever money was put in the collection baskets by the Northern soldiers. Collections were good and the family larder full all during the Federal occupation. The first offering amounted to ninety dollars. It is not much to say that we fared far better than during the six months next preceding the capitula-

All that time, be it remembered, in one of our chambers in the second story lay a thin, emaciated Confederate soldier from South Carolina, recently returned from the Federal prison at Point Lookout. Exposure in prison had undermined his constitution, and a slow, wasting disease was gradually consuming his strength. Aware of his condition, the poor man often expressed his wish to be allowed to pass beyond the Federal lines and die at home. His wife and my mother finally promised him to do all they could to get him a parole. They had learned that there was a General whose reputation for piety was wide-spread throughout the army, and to his headquarters these modest Southern women repaired to sue for the parole. General O. O. Howard received them kindly, expressed his personal sympathy for the sick man, and To major General O.O. Howard, M. J. army, in With the Compliments of the Associated Veterans of the majoran War, of then Francisco

# IMPROMPTU

# Banquet of the Associated Veterans of the Mexican War,

SEPTEMBER 21, 1887,

AND DELIVERED IN RESPONSE TO THE TOAST "Our Invited Guests,"

# By WM. H. BARNES.

Fraternal Society Editor Examiner.

And Brother Deal announced to all: Have order now throughout the hall,"

And then he read from absent guests Letters, in which they did express Their sorrow and regrets that they Were, from various causes, kept away.

And then began the "flow of soul," And forth the sentiments did roll; 'Our Country," first, of course was given, The fairest Country under Heaven, And well did Brother Morrow say : He could not in an entire day Do justice to the mighty thought,' But yet he to the subject brought Sound facts and figures which did prove That "Our Country," which we love, Had risen to its present power Because its sons, in trial's hour, Determined they would ever be Patriots, in deed and purity. He said that Gladstone, statesman rare, oretold for us "a future rare." He said "he hoped that come what may True men would labor for the day When, everywhere throughout our land Each one would work with heart and hand Fo drive back Vice of every kind and should the vicious be inclined To break down what our fathers rearedo soil that for which our fathers cared-Our people like a single band Would hurl such traitors from our land."

Our President" next was toasted free, And wished health and prosperity And Brother Cross, with words did well, As he, the history did tell Of our Chief, at Washington And of the work that he had done. The speaker said "it might be true He took a prejudicial view, For patriotism might, you see, Get mixed up with Democracy But summing up, the only thing That anyone could truly bring Against the President, was his fate Of failing to 'add to the State,' But parties hope that soon there'll be At Washington a young 'G. C.

Captain Blanding next, with words of power, Recalled the Veterans to that hour When with but bare 6,000 men old Scott went "out and in again" Throughout that land of chapparal, Went in with no such word as fail; The Captain said "that in miles square, One-tenth of all this earth so fair Was won by the boys who went down there And did the bullets and bayonets dare."

His figures also plainly told That each man's weight in solid gold Was certainly won in that daring fight Was certainly won in that daring nght, And he didn't exactly think it was right That tho' he'd been hunting every way, His share was still missing, even up to this day

Webster said that our people always "go for the water.
The boys that are here and the said that we have. The boys that are here, and those that will be Will broaden our lines in prosperity.

None now can predict when the years roll by
Where the lines of America's border will lie.

The Army," the Nation's Defenders—came next, glorious, thrilling, inspiriting text, and General Howard, our Veteran true, Responded, as he knows so well how to do. He sketched us the army from school unto field, om scholars to warriors, nowhere known to yield. He gave us the names of illustrious men Vhom he'd met here and there, time oft and again. He told us of Scott, the old man of dash Who took for himself "four times as much sash" As a company used; "and if any man swore" He just sent him flying right out through the door. And also of Harney, now and then bluff enough; Of Marcy, who sometimes cut up somewhat rough; But tho' called "imperial," which doubtless was true, The "Old Army was there" when work was to do. of the Civil War Army, well, it was somewhat queer, erhaps not so strict, but there was not any fear frue the boys were quite tony and carried their pipes But they'd lay them down quick at the sign of a fight He closed with the thought: "Let us ever be true In all of the work that good men ought to do; Let us earnest go forward, ever seeking the Light, Devoting our lives for God and the Right.

The Navy," our forces that sail on the sea, Our Sailors, the pride of our Land of the Free," Did Commodore Belknap a full justice do, And tribute deserved, paid unto the true, Brave, hardy, bold seamen, from the days of Paul Jones, (Who spoke to his foes in most vigorous tones) Down unto our day, when we have at command On our ships gallant tars, who undaunted will stand at their guns in defence of the flag that they love, and will, with their lives, their bravery prove.

Territory Acquired," an Empire grand,
Which the Mexican War did add to our land,
Friend Hagar depicted, with eloquent glow,
Which served, beyond question, to forcibly show
How he loved California, our far Western home;
And though we may often away from it may And though we may often away from it roam, We turn to this land, with eyes and with heart, And determine that from it, in Life we'll ne'er part Why of course we are proud of this Land of the blest, Of our own California-the Star of the West.'

'The Ladies'-most surely, remember, you see, Without their dear presence, what would the men be?" Captain Duncan responded, in a speech short and sweet But filled the programme, in a manner most neat.

Our Comrades Departed," Captain Swayze extolled, The men who have gone—those hearts true as gold-It is meet we should stop, in the hurry of Life,
'Mid the whirl and the click of our business strife,
And remember the men who have gone to their rest,
Who gave to their country their noblest and best.

in (Richmond) Religious Herald. The Gritless Mill.

occasion on which ..., savner near met

with him was a series of evangelistic

meetings in Memphis, Tenn., held under

the joint leadership of the ex Federal

officer and the lamented singer, P. P.

Bliss. The man I have referred to was

Major Whittle, known from one end of

America to the other as a sound, earnest

and effective preacher of the gospel. He

it was who prayed the earliest petition

ever heard in my father's house, coming

from a political and military enemy, that

the dissevered sections might speedily

be united on the broad, high ground of

Christian love and mutual respect and

co-operations for national good and great-

These instances, and a number of oth-

ers I might relate, convinced me, when a

boy, that the kingdom of Christ is some-

thing unspeakably higher in character

and conception than the noblest of earthly

republics, and that to be a Christian is to

be a member of an eternal and universal

empire, all of whose citizens are brothers

in the Lord .- Wm. W. Landrum, D.D.,

ness.

On secular days, we may be like the world if not of the world-we Christians, I mean; but how shall we behave on Sunday, the Lord's day? That was the question which agitated my father, the Baptist pastor. Will I be allowed to open the church and preach the gospel! Must I take the oath of allegiance to the United States-which I am not prepared to do so long as there is a government at

Richmond-before enjoying the duties of my office? Since no one at home could give an answer, he posted off, on Friday morning, to the provost marshal, to get an authoritative reply. In the presence of that dignity, Gen. Geary, if I remember correctly, some such dialogue as this took place:

"Will I be allowed to preach the gospel in the Baptist church next Sunday?" my father inquired.

"Are you a rebel?" rejoined the General. "I suppose that is what you would call me; I certainly sympathize with the South," was my father's answer.

"Am I to suppose then, that you will deliver treasonable or political sermons?" continued the officer.

"No," responded the minister; "I preach salvation through the Cross. I preach to men as sinners needing a Saviour, and urge them to accept him. I have never delivered a political sermon in my life. Last Sunday I spoke to Confederate soldiers on the subject of a kingdom not of this world, and I would gladly do the same thing to yours next Sunday. Governments may change above me a thousand times; but the kingdom of Christ is eternal and unchangeable."

"Go, then," concluded the marshall, and do as you please; but remember a file of men will be on hand, with guns in their hands, to see that you keep your word." Will I ever forget that Sunday? "A

file of men," indeed! They were pres-

ent, to be sure, with glistening bayonets;

but the unarmed crowd of blue-coats, the

press, the jam almost to suffocation, in

the galleries, filling every pew, sitting tailor-fashion flat down in the aisles, and covering every inch of available space! Sensational gathering-do you say?flocking, with itching ears, to hear a "rebel" preacher, and perchance to mock, to criticise, or to entrap him in some unguarded disloyal utterance. Look into their faces. They are earnest, honest men. Hear them sing. It is a worshiping assembly. Why, the majestic sweep and swell of that volume of chorusing voices reverberates through the halls of my memory to this hour. In that miracle of marble, the Cologne cathedral, I have caught the melody of 7,000 German voices; at the Boston Peace Jubilee of 1871, I trembled with ecstasy under the magic spell of 20,000 trained singers, accompanied by the mightiest organ on earth; but neither the one occasion nor the other so uplifted my soul towards heaven-the soul of a "rebel" boy-as the long pent-up thankgivings to God of 1,000 "Yankee" men of war in the Savannah Baptist church. The sermon was evangelical, simple, warm. Under its influence many wept. When it was over, the pastor, coming down out of the pulpit, expressed his wish to become personally acquainted with any of his hearers who were Christians and would be pleased to know him. He reminded them how it was possible some had neglected their Bibles on the long march from Atlanta, and secret prayer, and nearness to the Saviour; and how it might be helpful to confess one's sins and pray for a restoration of lost spiritual joys. The preacher assured them that he would offer a brother's hand and heart to all who would come forward after the singing of the last hymn. And they camenot one or two, but many. With streaming eyes and throbbing hearts, they came -backsliders, penitents, Christians who were hungering after righteousness and Christians who were happy in the Lord. Verily it was a time of refreshing. Political enemies were transformed into personal friends. Brethren, divided by the arbitrary enactments of hostile republies, clasped hands for the glory of the kingdom in the unity of the spirit and in the bonds of peace.

After that, who could shut the door of domestic hospitality? Over the threshold of the pastor's home brethren came as freely as the dear Southern "boys" had done. Politics were tabooed, of course: but religion was ever a welcome theme, or any topic of ordinary conversation. And many delicate kindnesses were shown us. We were near starvation. They discovered our destitution. One brother, on shaking hands, at parting left in my father's palm a five-dollar "greenback," the first we ever saw. Another, who was attached to the commissary department, sent up to the house an army wagon loaded with flour and bacon, as an expression of his fraternal regard. Later, it occurred to the deacons that, since the church, almost to a man, was away from home in the Confederate army, and they knew of no way to provide a support for the pastor-that he be requested to accept as salary whatever money was put in the collection baskets by the Northern soldiers. Collections were good and the family larder full all during the Federal occupation. The first offering amounted to ninety dollars. It is not much to say that we fared far better than during the six months next preceding the capitula-

All that time, be it remembered, in one of our chambers in the second story lay a thin, emaciated Confederate soldier from South Carolina, recently returned from the Federal prison at Point Lookout. Exposure in prison had undermined his constitution, and a slow, wasting disease was gradually consuming his strength. Aware of his condition, the poor man often expressed his wish to be allowed to pass beyond the Federal lines and die at home. His wife and my mother finally promised him to do all they could to get him a parole. They had learned that there was a General whose reputation for piety was wide-spread throughout the army, and to his headquarters these modest Southern women repaired to sue for the parole. General O. O. Howard received them kindly, expressed his personal sympathy for the sick man, and

sent with them one of his aids to my father's house to see the disabled Confederate. That officer was a Christian. His inquiries on business over, he questioned the Confederate as to his hope in Christ, and, by his leave, knelt down and offered up a fervent prayer that God would spare his life to reach home and give journeying mercies on the way. On the Federal officer's recommendation, a comfortable ambulance was provided for Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery-the names of our soldier and his wife-and they passed through the lines with everything Christian courtesy and kindness could bestow.

Gen. O. O. Howard is well known, but it may be interesting to learn the name of his staff officer. Years rolled by. The occasion on which my father next met with him was a series of evangelistic meetings in Memphis, Tenn., held under the joint leadership of the ex Federal officer and the lamented singer, P. P. Bliss. The man I have referred to was Major Whittle, known from one end of America to the other as a sound, earnest and effective preacher of the gospel. He it was who prayed the earliest petition ever heard in my father's house, coming from a political and military enemy, that the dissevered sections might speedily be united on the broad, high ground of Christian love and mutual respect and co-operations for national good and greatness.

These instances, and a number of others I might relate, convinced me, when a boy, that the kingdom of Christ is something unspeakably higher in character and conception than the noblest of earthly republics, and that to be a Christian is to be a member of an eternal and universal empire, all of whose citizens are brothers in the Lord .- Wm. W. Landrum, D.D., in (Richmond) Religious Herald,

The Gnitless Mill.

At ten P. M. a sound was heard; The President rapped upon the board, And Brother Deal announced to all; But we're doing, he said, "the things that we oughter, Have order now throughout the hall," And then he read from absent guests Will broaden our lines in prosperity. Letters, in which they did express Their sorrow and regrets that they Were, from various causes, kept away.

And then began the "flow of soul,"

And well did Brother Morrow say :

Do justice to the mighty thought,"

But yet he to the subject brought

He could not in an entire day

Had risen to its present power

Because its sons, in trial's hour,

Determined they would ever be

Foretold for us "a future rare."

To drive back Vice of every kind; And should the vicious be inclined

our people like a single band

Of our Chief, at Washington, And of the work that he had done.

The speaker said "it might be true

As he, the history did tell

He took a prejudicial view,

For patriotism might, you see,

Get mixed up with Democracy

But summing up, the only thing That anyone could truly bring

Of failing to 'add to the State,'

At Washington a young 'G. C.

Against the President, was his fate

But parties hope that soon there'll be

ecalled the Veterans to that hour

When with but bare 6,000 men

One-tenth of all this earth so fair

His figures also plainly told

old Scott went "out and in again"

hroughout that land of chapparal

Went in with no such word as fail;

The Captain said "that in miles square,

And did the bullets and bayonets dare.

Was won by the boys who went down there

Captain Blanding next, with words of power,

Patriots, in deed and purity.

And forth the sentiments did roll; Our Country," first, of course was given, "The fairest Country under Heaven,"

Sound facts and figures which did prove

That "Our Country," which we love,

He said that Gladstone, statesman rare,

He said "he hoped that come what may True men would labor for the day

When, everywhere throughout our land

Γo break down what our fathers reared—

Would hurl such traitors from our land."

Our President' next was toasted free,

And wished health and prosperity; And Brother Cross, with words did well,

o soil that for which our fathers cared-

Each one would work with heart and hand

Mexican War.

The Army," the Nation's Defenders—came next, glorious, thrilling, inspiriting text, and General Howard, our Veteran true esponded, as he knows so well how to do. He sketched us the army from school unto field, From scholars to warriors, nowhere known to yield. He gave us the names of illustrious men Whom he'd met here and there, time oft and again He told us of Scott, the old man of dash Who took for himself "four times as much sash" As a company used; "and if any man swore" He just sent him flying right out through the door. And also of Harney, now and then bluff enough; Of Marcy, who sometimes cut up somewhat rough: But the 'called "imperial," which doubtless was true, The "Old Army was there" when work was to do. Of the Civil War Army, well, it was somewhat queer, Perhaps not so strict, but there was not any fear; rue the boys were quite tony and carried their pipes, ut they'd lay them down quick at the sign of a fight He closed with the thought: "Let us ever be true in all of the work that good men ought to do Let us earnest go forward, ever seeking the Light, Devoting our lives for God and the Right."

The Navy," our forces that sail on the sea, Our Sailors, the pride of our Land of the Free," Did Commodore Belknap a full justice do, And tribute deserved, paid unto the true, Brave, hardy, bold seamen, from the days of Paul Jones, (Who spoke to his foes in most vigorous tones) Down unto our day, when we have at command On our ships gallant tars, who undaunted will stand their guns in defence of the flag that they love, and will, with their lives, their bravery prove.

Territory Acquired," an Empire grand,
Which the Mexican War did add to our land,
Friend Hagar depicted, with eloquent glow,
Which served, beyond question, to forcibly show
How he loved California, our far Western home;
And though we may often away from it western And though we may often away from it roam, We turn to this land, with eyes and with heart, And determine that from it, in Life we'll ne'er part. 'Why of course we are proud of this Land of the blest, Of our own California—the Star of the West."

'The Ladies'-most surely, remember, you see, Without their dear presence, what would the men be?"
Captain Duncan responded, in a speech short and sweet. But filled the programme, in a manner most neat.

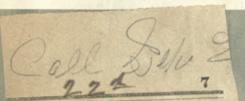
Our Comrades Departed," Captain Swayze extolled, His ngures also plainly told
That each man's weight in solid gold
Was certainly won in that daring fight,
And he didn't exactly think it was right
That tho' he'd been hunting every way,
His share was still missing, even up to this day: The men who have gone—those hearts true as gold-It is meet we should stop, in the hurry of Life, 'Mid the whir! and the click of our business strife, And remember the men who have gone to their rest, Who gave to their country their noblest and best.

Webster said that our people always "go for the water."
The boys that are here, and those that will be None now can predict when the years roll by Where the lines of America's border will lie

These gatherings mean that we reap the reward Of those who are gone, who once were on guard. That we think of those who have their race run, And cherish results that their life work has done. That there is something more than a sentiment told When we speak of the men who nobly enrolled Beneath the old flag, and gave their life's blood. To advance their dear land, they died for its good ; Let none here forget, that as years roll on One after another, we soon will be gone. Let us think of this, comrades, and let our lives show When the last call is made, that "we're ready to go.

Fraternally yours,

WM. H. BARNES. San Francisco, Sept. 21, 1887



the basement who wants to go up and the ladder substituted in its place. The would, at least, always be reliable.

### MEXICAN VETERANS.

A Banquet in Honor of the Capture of

The fortieth anniversary of the entrance of the American army into the City of Mexico was celebrated by the Associated Veterans of the Mexican War by a banquet at Ploneer Hall last evening. An elegant repeat was served to the numerous veterans and guests, and the Seventh United States Artillery Band discoursed delightful music uring the entire evening.

Letters of regret at not being able to attend were received from the following in-vited guests and read by President Samuel Deal: Isaac E. Davis, Senator Leland Stan ford, W. B. Davison, Lawrence Marshall, John Q. Adams, Charles N. Felton, R. P. Hammond, Secretary of the Navy Endicott, A. M. Keanedy, Secretary of the National Veterans' Association, and Colonel A. A.

Andrews.

After the table had been cleared the fol-owing toasts were responded to:

"Our country," responded to by Hon. W.

orrow. he President of the United States;" C. W. Cross. The day we celebrate;" Captain Bland-

ing.
"The army;" General O. O. Howard.
"The territory acquired;" Collector of the
Port John Hager.
"The ladies;" Captain William Duncan.
"Our departed comrades;" Col. Sweasey.
"The press;" Col. Philip A. Roach.
"The Texas Rangers;" Thomas J. Knipe.
"The heroes of Monterey;" Major Sher-

"The soldiers;" Judge James A. Way-

Between each of the toasts the band played appropriate airs. Among those present were: Commodore Belknap, Chief Scannell, Judge Broderick, Major E. A. Sherman, General O. O. Howard, Colonel Philip A. Roach, Hon. W. W. Morrow, Colin M. Boyd, General P. E. Connor, Collector John S. Hager, Rev. Charles M. Blake, Chaplain, U. S. A. (retired), Fisher Ames, Lieutenant E. St. J. Greble, W. A. Briggs, Captain William Blanding, T. W. Taliaferro, Judge Waymire, Colonel Thompson, Captain Thomas J. Knipe and others. Retween each of the toasts the band

### HOWARD'S BOUOUET.

An Incident of the Grand National Army Review of 1865.
San Francisco Alla: An incipant of interest

to Grand Army men, and especially to those who were present in one National Capital at the close of the Work is related by an eye-witness, and, having ver to our knowledge been published, is wen herewith.

At the close of our bloody inter-State dif-

ficulties as will be remembered, one of the grandest military reviews of mod-All the armies of the Federal Government, both regular and volunteer, that had served in the Virginia and other contiguous campaigns, passed in review along the world-renowned Pennsylvania avenue before President Johnson and Cabinet, the Diplomatic Corps and Supreme Justices, and many foreign persons of rank. This was in May, 1865, only a little more than a month after the assasination of Lincoln. It took the whole day to review the remaining veterans of the War, those who had survived the bullets and the fevers of the "Old Dominion," and not two days, as has been generally stated.

The Army of the Potomac had just passed down the avenue on the memorable day in question, and Gen. Sherman rode at its nead, some distance ahead of his staff. The avenue was black with entausiastic spectators. A All the armies of the Federal Govern-

was black with enthusiastic spectators. A veritable sea of heads, roaring with excitement, greeted the veterans as they passed along. Each mounted General or staff officer's norse was ornamented by a wreath of flowers around its neck, made by the fair bands of pa-triotic ladice. Behind Sherman and staff, some distance off, rode Gen. Howard, with his some distance off, rode Gen. Howard, with his single arm. The cheering was so intense that Gen. Sherman's animal began to grow restive, when the stand was reached that had been erected in front of the Treasury Building, and filled with girls dressed in white, bearing baskets of flowers which they flung at the heroes of the victorious army. At this point a handsome young lady stepped out to present an elegant bouquet to old Tecumseb, but his charger was too restive to admit of his taking it, and the old hero exclaimed to an old soldier near, in a sonorous voice, loud enough to be heard many feet off "Give it to Howard." The crowd shouted to floward to take ft, and the latter, putting his voice, loud enough to be heard many feet off "Give it to Howard." The crowd shouted to Howard to take k, and the latter, putting his reins into his mouth, placed a houquet that he had been carrying under his surviving arm and gracefully accepted the sweet offering from the hands of the beauty. The roar of the multitude at this act was said to have been as mighty as a cataract. Cheers rent the air for several minutes, and the scene was simply indescribable. Perhaps old Tecum was simply indescribable. Perhaps old Tecum or some of the heroes remember it yet.

REMARKABLE WELL Personal Appearance of the Unfortunate

Queen. Her complexion, though likened by Brantôme to alabaster and ivory, does not seem to have possessed the clearness and brillancy which the comparison implies; for Sir James Melville, though anxious to vindicate his Queen's claim to be considered "very lovely" and "the fairest lady in her country," acknowledged that she was less "white" than Elizabeth, says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine for March. The brightness of her eyes, which Brantôme likened to stars] and Chastelard to beacons, has not been questioned; but their color is a point about which there is less unanimity, opinions varying between hazel and dark gray. As regards her hair, the discrepancy of contemporary authorities is even greater. Brantôme and Ronsard describe a wealth of golden hair, and this is to a certain extent confirmed by Sir James Melville, who, when called upon by Elizabeth to pronounce whether his Queen's hair was fairer than her own, answered that "the fairnes of them batth was not their worst faltes." To this, however, must be opposed the testimony of Nicholas White, who, writing to Cecil in 1563, described the Queen as black haired. The explanation of this may possibly lie in Mary's compliance with the faishion, introduced about this time, of wearing wigs. Indeed, Knollys informed White that she wore "hair of sundry colors," and, in a letter to Cecil, praised the skill with which Mary Seton—"the finest busker of hair to be seen in any country"—"did set such a curled hair upon the Queen, that was said to "white" than Elizabeth, says a writer in the seen in any country "-" did set such a curled hair upon the Queen, that was said to be a perewyke, that showed very delicately." According to one account, the Queen of Scots wore black, according to another, andurn ringlets on the morning of her execution. Both, however, agree in this, that when the false covering fell in this, that

when the false covering fell she "appeared as gay as if she had been 60 and 10 years

Mary's hand was white, but not small, the long, tapering fingers mentioned by Brantôme being, indeed, a characteristic of some of her portraits. She was of tall stature, taller than Elizabeth, which made the Queen of England pronounce her cousin to be too tall, she herself being, according to her own standard, "neither too high nor too low." Her voice was irresistibly soft and sweet. Not only does Brantôme extol it as "très douce et très boune," and Ronsard poetically celebrate it as capable of moving rocks and woods, but Knox, although ungraciously and un willingly, also testifies to its charms. He informs us that at one of her Parliaments the Queen made a "paynted orisun," and that, on this occasion, "thair mycht have been hard among hir flatterias, 'Vox Diange! The voice of a goddess (for it could not be Dei) and not of a woman! God save the sweet face! Was thair ever oratour spack Mary's hand was white, but not small, the

### QUEEN VICTORIA'S BIRTHDAY.

The British Colony of San Francisco Commemorate the Event-International Good-Will Pleasantly Expressed.

The sixty-seventh birthday and fiftieth year of Queen Victoria's reign was com-memorated by a banquet at the Lick House last evening. The banquet hall was beauti fully decorated with flowers and flags for the occasion. Denis Donohoe, H. B. M. Consul, sat at the head of the table. He was supported on either side by Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A., commanding the Military Division of the Pacific, Charles Webb Howard, Charles Page and Col. Bardel. Among the guests were H. Beveridge, D. Porter, J. McNab, W. J. Lawry, J. Macpherson, W. B. Chapman, Col. de Kussy, J. F. Bizelow, C. F. Mullins, W. L. Chalmers, W. J. Younger, C. L. Clough, W. G. Harrison, S. C. Alexander, Capt. Gennett, Capt. Naunton, James Dobinson, Wesley Moore, D. Harrison, J. J. Theobald, Alexander Cummings, Judge Elliott, J. Rolph, E. Bosqui, G. Frances Sydney-Johns, Percy Rothwell, W. P. Thomas, Robert Bluce, Robert Balfour, H. H. Nagie, George Spencer, A. Scrivener, Dr. McNutt, C. P. Farnfield, J. Plan, G. F. Brandon, P. T. Hollings, W. H. Watson, A. H. Sandall, S. D. Mayer, Benjamin Clark, S. D. Leach, C. B. Stone.

On the conclusion of the dinner President Donohoe proposed the toast of "The Queen," which was drunk standing.

A special choir, composed of Stephen Leach, Benjamin Clark and Col. Samuel D. Mayer, sang England's national air, "God Save the Queen." Consul, sat at the head of the table. He

Leach, Benjamin Clark and Col. Samuel D. Mayer, sang England's national air, "God Save the Queen."

The following were the toasts and responses, and music:

"The Prince and Princess of Wales and the rest of the Royal Family," proposed by the Chairman.

the Chairman. Music, "God bless the Prince of Wales,"

by the choir.

"The United States of America," proposed by W. F. Lawry, responded to by Major-General Howard, U.S.A.

Music, "Hail Columbia," by the choir.

"The Queen's Jubilee," proposed by Challe Walth Howard, responded to by R.

"The Queen's Jubilee," proposed by Charles Webb Howard, responded to by R. Music, "The Queen's Letter," by the

choir.
"Our Guests," proposed by C. F. Mullins.
Muslc, song, by the choir.
The dinner was good and the speeches
were brief and entertaining. Sentiments of
good-will for all English-speaking people
were expressed and everybody was happy.

PRACTICAL COLLEGE ENDOWMENTS. Twenty years ago Ezra Cornell endow new college with grounds, buildings, and out upon a scale so generous that it attracted at tention all over the country. Since that tin endowments of new institutions and large contributions to the old ones have become common that they have ceased to be an ob ject of remark. Within a very short tim Senator Stanford of California has deeded trustees over ten millions of property for the erection of a university at his ranch of Pa Alto, in the Santa Clara Valley, as a memor al to his dead son. Mr. Clark, a citizen o Worcester, Mass., has contributed a million dollars for the erection of a college in that city, and when it is finished will still further generously endow it. The late Washington De Pauw, who died in this city only a few days ago, left \$1,250,000 to the Indiana Uni versity which bears his name. There ar other institutions of learning-like the Joh Hopkins, Vassar, and Wellesley-which their existence to the munificence of ind uals and will enshrine their names in memory of a grateful posterity.
Such generosity as this is a crushing re

to the slander of labor agitators and demi gogs that capital is selfish and does nothing for the world. It is still further emphasized by the fact that in every one of the cases mentioned above, and in many smaller institutions which owe their existence to individual generosity, these contributions have been applied in a useful and practical way. It is not a public benefit to found a university for the teaching of a certain belief, nor would it be desirable to leave millions for the erection of new colleges intended for the curriculum of the routine university education. There are enough of these institutions already to supply the demand. There is a surplus already of ministers, doctors, lawyers, writers, and scholars. The market is overstocked with brain and wit workers. The dead language business is overdone. What is now wanted is institutions where young men can learn how to make a living by the use of practical, scientific knowledge or by the expert labor of their hands. Fortunately, in the three prominent cases we have mentioned this want has been met. Mr. De Pauw was a prominent manufacturer. So is Mr. Clark, and Senator Stanford is & business-man of the busiest kind. The most prominent feature of Mr. Clark's scheme is its practimbility, and the De Pauw University, we believe, pays special attention to manual training. The Stanford University, though the youngest, will be the largest and richest in the world. While general instruction will be given in the arts, sciences, and languages, special attention is to be paid to the mechanical arts and to practical work in shops, and to this end the most liberal space has been given to workshops, engine-rooms, foundries, and forges, so that the graduate of this great training-school will go out into the world ready for practical work. Teachers will be employed who have had experience in manual-training schools, all the latest improvements of a mechanical kind will be utilized, and the best scientific apparatus will be procured. Thus the university will not only offer facilities for scholars but for those who want to prepare themselves for an active business life in the mechanical

and scientific industries.

Endowments of this kind represent the practical drift of the age. There is no danger that Harvard, Yale, Amherst, or Brown is going to lose its usefulness for a certain class, but it shows that the dead language and so-called higher education colleges are not to be allowed the monopoly of training youth. The time has come for education in another direction-education which shall equip a boy or girl to go out into the world and earn his or her living, which they cannot all do now, however skilled they may be in Latin, Greek, calculus, moral and intellectual philosophy. They may be wise as Plato or learned as Bacon, but what shall t profit them if they cannot transform their knowledge into money and the essentials of life which money will buy? The new education is beginning to assert itself and these institutions will give it a strong impulse. The old-time education of roots and aorists and the lore of the schools and clossters will still have its way for those who want it, but the education of the ax, the square, the surveyor's chain, the mining drill, the loom, the mill, the engine, the mower, the printing press, the electric apparatus, and the forge and the lathe is coming in for the benefit of those who have hitherto been deprived of the opportunity to make their living by head and hand work

THE RAILROAD PROBLEM CLEARING UP.

# Bern County Californian

THE COUNTY OFFICIAL PAPER.

SATURDAY DEC. 3, 1887.

Gen. O. O. Howard. The lecture of Gen. O. O. Howard, last Tuesday night, was a great treat to the intelligent and appreciative audience that listened to it. It was not easy to realize that an event so far off in the dim past as the battle of Gettysburg was being described by one of the principa sctors in it. Upon the stage were displayed two fine maps, one showing the ground occupied and traversed by the two armies previous to the battle, and the other that maneuvered and fought over in the vicinity of Gettysburg. The lecture was preceded and followed by vocal music accompanied on an organ by Professor Taylor. The General commenced by pointing out the positions of the two armies on the Rappahannoch before the campaign commenced, their strength, organization, etc., the routes taken by each on their northward march, and the state of feeling then prevailing throughout the North. The Confederate army was the strongest in the beginning of the campaign, but the subsequent reinforcements to the Federals brought the respective forces up to an equality as to numbers at the time of the baitle. But in discipline and morals the Confederates were superior. Up to that time they had been accustomed to success and the Federals to reeverses. Until then the affairs of the Confederacy had generally prospered, and a large portion of the Northern people had begun to despair of maintaining the Union. The elections had gone against the Government, and the general aspect of affairs was depressing n the extreme. It was a favorable opportunity for the movement of Lee, and any considerable necess on his part might have assured a separate government for the Southern States. He explained the reason of the dangerous experiment of the change of commanders on the Federal side just before the battle.

Lee and endeavor to defeat his widely separated corps in detail; but the authorities at Washing ton favored a defensive policy. Hooker was not disposed to co-operate with them, and sent in his resignation, which was promptly accepted, and Gen. Meade appointed in his place. The battle appears to have been the result of chance rather than calculation with either party. The command of Gen. Reynolds was nearest tho enemy, that of Gen. Howard next and it appears that Gen. Lee had ordered a con centration of his forces near Reynolds and or his line of advance. This brought on a collision. Gen. Howard moved to the support of Reynolds as fast as possible. Reynolds was killed and Howard succeeded in command. He soon found that the enemy was fast gathering strength and that it would be necessary to fall back. In preparation for this movement he selected a strong position, a system of hills somewhat in the form of a horseshoe, with one of the beels turned inward in the form of a book This he occupied with such troops as he had in hand to form a nucleus for his retreating columns to rally upon, and directed his subording ates to fall back to it as slowly as possible and only as forced to give ground. the meantime he informed Gen. Meade of the situation, and urged the other corps commanders to come up as soon as possible. He succeeded in falling back on his chosen position without any serious disaster Meade came up, approved it and soon the whole army followed and was marshalled in order of battle along it. The Federal line was about five miles in length and the Confederate line facing it about eight as it formed necessarily an onter circle. The Federals stood strictly on the defensive. Their position was strong, and advantageous in that any part of it could be readily and quickly reinforced from unengaged portions of the line. The Confederates directed their attention successively to the right and left flanks, to the hook on the right and Round Knob on the left. The possession of either one of them would have been fatal; but their attacks upon them were repulsed with such ruinous losses that it amounted practically to defeat and General Lee was forced to return to his old defensive lines in Virginia. He defended Lee against the criticism of one of his lieutenants General Longstreet, that he should not have attempted to force the Federal posi ion and compelled its abandonment by a flank movement He showed that nothing decisive could have re sulted from such an operation, and that if he could have captured Round Knob, he would have had a decisive victory in his grasp-the one thing necessary that would have assured the success of his cause. It was not likely that sucl an opportunity would ever again occur, and he did right to strive for a decisive result when it was possible. The General, in striving to make everything clear to his audience, made little or no use of the technical terms and forms of expression of the military art, and for that reason labored under material disadvantage. He spoke as it were, in a language with which be was un familiar, and was not always happy in express ing what he desired to say. Probably there were some in the audience who would have been better pleased if he had spoken in a strictly professional way. General Howard was one of the most reliable officers on the Union side in the civil war. He was equal to every trust impose upon him. But he was not a politician and intriguer and for that reason missed many opportunities that were given to the less deserving He is about the same size as was General Grant though differing essentially from him in appearance, strongly and compactly built and active in

his movements; but the trying scenes he has

been through, his wounds and the great responsibilities he has borne have aged him more, or

at least given him more appearance of age, than

his years should have done.

desired to take an aggressive attitude toward

### AROUND THE BAY.

An Enjoyable Excursion to Vallejo, Benicia and Martinez.

The Hink & Almas excursion yesterday to Vallejo, Benicia and Martinez was largely attended, a great many children accompanying their parents, and the little ones taking advantage of the opportunity to make themselves as

ubiquitous, noisy and happy as possible.

Arriving at Vallejo, the First United States Infantry Band on board complimented the Mare Island residents with "The Red, White and Blue," which was received with demon-strations of appreciation, the officers in sight removing their caps and the marines waving

their handkerchiefs.

Upon reaching Martinez many of the excurUpon reaching Martinez many of the excurstonists sought shady nooks and fell to on the lunches they had brought, while others repaired to the skating-rink, where dancing was the order of the day. The rink is a wooden structure entirely exposed to the sun, and the atmosphere within its four walls was distressingly tropical. The musicians discarded their coats, and the dancers of both sexes disencumbered themselves of as much toilet as was

convenient and proper.

There were no disturbances en route, and the excursionists were quiet, orderly, and generally composed of children. The music was rendered by the First Artillery band of sixteen pieces, and was very good. The party reached the city at 7.45 last evening thoroughly pleased with their Sandard order.

On the return trip the sword-swallowing trick and feats of legerdemain were exhibited. As the steamer approached the city fireworks were discharged for the amusement of the children.

SHOT IN THE LEG.

Tirelose the slip of paper and are is this the way a Chaistian Soldier wees his wen on the Sabath day. The Mass will take up the my - well heel and a

Horace 1. Dunn's Valuable Suggestions to the Fish Commissioners. Fishing along the Saucelity shore has been fair during the past week, some good catches being made at Lime Point and Point Cavallo On Thursday Frederic Meyer and companion caught 45 pounds of rockeod and blue rockfish at Lime Point and near the Sugarloaf rock, the largest fish weighing 21/4 pounds. On the same day John Leavy and two companions nt H made a good catch at Point Cavallo, among which was a green coddsh weighing 81/2 pounds. Opposite the beach, just below the tide register wharf, the professional fishermen in drawing seines often take quantities of young coddish averaging from 1/2 to 11/2 pounds supe who band each. cerde Good catches have also been made around Angel island, and also at California City, during mills the past week, a Mr. Wigmore and companion at the latter place, on Tuesday last, being reported with a catch of 460 rockcod, mostly of Osk Good catches of large smelts have been made at Cone rock and at the fishyard opposite, where a codfish vessel is discharging her catch. Some of these smelts weighed two pounds each. A few smelts have been taken in the vicinity of Yellow bluff and Point Cavallo. Smelts are also abundant at Oakland railroad wharf, where the best catch (a s simple rod west. small size. Sou wharf, where the best catch to a single rod was 54, on Sunday week. Trout fishing at Lagunitas reservoir has been Trout fishing at Lagunitas reservoir has been poor during the past week, the fish evidently having a plentiful supply of water insects, which makes them indifferent to the temptation of either flies or bai. Trout in Pilareitos reservoir have been biting well during the past week, but the fish are poor from lice and other parasites. Fishing for black bass in Crystal Springs reservoir will commence on the 1st prox., when the Espinosa Club will declare the Le Letter to CO. 1 sharly kine 3

He has the frank. stave and dignified manner of the old soldier, is a fine, genial conversationalist, is well informed on all subjects, has strong, intellectual eatures and a noble head. In one respect be seems to belong to another age. Like many of the Generals of our revolution and Cromwell and his lieutenants he is a firm believer in the bible and devout and religious from deep conviction. He created a most favorable impression here-one not due to his position and reputation, but to the man.

# Boston Journal.

THURSDAY MORNING, APRIL 5, 1888.

HON. WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER, ex-Judge died on the 4th inst. at his residence in Newton. He was obliged to retire from the bench about a

HON. WILLIAM SEWELL GARDYER, ex-Judge of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, died on the 4th inst. at his residence in Newton. He was obliged to retire-from the bench about a year-ago on account of Ill-health, resulting in nervous prostration. Mr. Gardner visited Europe, but returned little improved, and since then has been gradually failing.

Born in Hallowell, Mc. Oct. 1, 1827, a descendant on the maternal side of the noted family of Sewalis, William S. Gardner inherited my of the strong traits that were prominent in the characters of his ancestors. He entered Bowdoln College in 1846, having among his classmates Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., Hon. William F. Frye of Maine and Prof. C. C. Everett, and after graduatine, entered upon the study of law in Lowell. In 1852 he was admitted to the Bar in Middiesex county and then began traveling through the South and West, intending to settle in one of those sections of the country. But not meeting with encouragement such as he desired the young lawyer returned to Lowell and there opened an office in 1851, Two years later he entered into partnership, with Hon. Theodore H. Sweetser, and in 1851 he arm removed its offices to Boston.

The connection between the two lawyers continued until Mr. Gardner's appointment to the Bench in 1876, when Gov. Gaston nominated him to the Justiceship of the Superior Court. The postilon was unscurit by Mr. Gardner, but when taken was sustained with dirnity and honor. In this court he remained until Oct. 1, 1885 (his birthday) when he was promoted to a seat in the Supreme Judicial Court, Gov. Robinson having nominated him to filt the vacancy caused by the death of Judge Waldo Coburn. Though a Democrat, Judge Gardner had never engaged actively in politics, devoting his time assiduously to his judicial duties and to literary pleasures and throughout his career as a Judge he maintained zealously the high standard he had to the Waldo Court has the retirent of the Crand Lore, and their retrained him to healf of the Crand Lore, and their

W GARDNER, ex-Postme

A commission expressed to be GEN. TERRY'S RETIREMENT. for specific services is always highly prized, The application of Major-Gen. ALFRED H. and the word "generalship" is found in TERRY to be placed on the retired list, on TERRY's alone among such commissions of the ground of permanent disability, was by officers now on the active list. no means a surprise, since the failure of his

health had long been known; but it cer-

tainly was the occasion of unusual regret.

So far, indeed, as his personal interests

were concerned, removal from the active

list of the army did not appear to be a serious misfortune. Retirement now would

anticipate by only about three and a half

years the compulsory withdrawal for age,

which would take effect Nov. 10, 1891.

The dull routine, too, into which, happily for the country, military affairs have of late

fallen offers little attraction to the soldier

advanced in rears, while the liberal pro-vision of three-fourths pay and allowances made by our laws for the retired officer

give him only a small deduction of income,

with total relief from work. It happens, also, that Gen. TERRY could look for no

further advancement from the operation of retirements for ago, since the only two

officers now above him on the active list,

Lieut.-Gen. Sheridan and the senior Major-

General, Gen. SCHOFFELD, cannot be retired

for age until 1895, or several years after he

But the real regret, independently of sym-

pathy for the enfeebled health which caused

the application, was for the prospective loss

to the service. Gen. TERRY has shown

great ability and usefulness in all the du-

ties that pertain to the administration of

the army in ordinary times, and that might

be looked for in the years immediately to

ome. He has been, too, a noble example

of the best type of a citizen soldier turning

from aptitude and by force of exceptional

circumstances to a professional military

career. An officer of the Connecticut

militia and a zealous student of military

matters while practicing law in that State,

he was among the foremost to offer his

services to the country on the capture of

Fort Sumter. He entered the field as the

Colonel first of a three months' and then of

a three years' regiment and served faith-

fally, steadily, and usefully as a regimental,

brigade, and division commander in the Caro-

linas and further south until the year 1864.

The formation of Gen. BUTLER'S Army of

the James, to co-operate with the Army of

the Potomac in Gen. GRANT'S Virginia cam-

paign gave larger opportunities to Gen.

TERRY, and his famous capture of Fort

Fisher in January, 1865, carried him to the

front rank of field commanders at one

That famous victory, accentuated by the

failure experienced a few weeks before at

the same point, electrified the country and

became the theme of unqualified praise,

Congress passed a special vote of thanks for

"the unsurpassed gallantry and skill" thus

exhibited by him and his men, as well as for

their "long and faithful service and un-

wavering devotion to the cause of the coun-

try in the midst of the greatest difficulties.

and dangers." His commission as Brigadier-

General in the regular army, dated from the 15th of January, 1865, the day of his great victory, was specifically given for "gallantry and generalship" in that action, as well as for "distinguished services during

bound.

the war."

himself would have reached the age of 64.

As commander of the Tenth Corps Gen. TERRY took part in the subsequent operations of SCHOFIELD and SHERMAN in North Carolina. In hostilities with Indians since the close of the civil war and in negotiations with the tribes he has shown sound judgment, while in many minor duties his high personal character and rectitude. commanding universal respect, have been of the greatest value. Certainly the volunteer soldiers of the Union Army could ask for no better type to represent them in the regular forces than the officer who has risen to the highest rank there attained by any of them.

### ABOVE THE LAW.

President Cleveland and Secretary En licott, with the assistance of Adjutan ieneral Drumm, have evidently reached the conclusion that they are above the law, and that their orders may suspend of supersede an act of Congress. This i clearly deducible from the correspond ence in the case of General Gibbon, pub lished by direction of the Secretary o War in the Army and Navy Register o April 14th. Our criticisms must not b construed as upholding General Gibbo n a direct disobedience of orders fro the War Department, but only as affecting the right of the Secretary of War and the President to virtually nullify an act o longress.

On June 22, 1887, General Gibbon, com manding the Department of the Columbia was instructed that all applications for clemency for military prisoners confined in penitentiaries, made to the department commander, be sent to the Adjutant-Gen eral's office at Washington for final action by the Executive authority. In the face of this order General Globon, on August 5, 1887, remitted a portion of the sen tence of a private soldier at that time con fined in the Oregon Peniteutlary, and or dered him to be set at liberty. Upon thi seling done the Adjutant-General called upon General Gibbon for an explanation f his conduct, which he gave, or at tempted to give, by citing Article 112 the Articles of War, which reads: "Every officer who is authorized to order a gen eral court-martial shall have power to paion or mitigate any punishment adjudged by it, except the punishment of death of dismissal of an officer."

At this point begins the usurpation o ower by the Secretary of War and the President's indorsement of his action. ecretary Endicott replied to General Gib bon that "the article (Article 112) is to be construed in the light of the provisioof the Constitution of the United States touching the power to pardon vested i the President. No one can pardon a person sentenced to imprisonment for a crime under the laws of the United States and confined in a penitentiary under sen ence except the President. The power conferred by Article 112 to pardon of mitigate a punishment adjudged by ourt-martial must be limited to the time when the findings of the court are before he officers named in the article for approval. After the findings and sentence are approved and the prisoner is commi ted to a penitentiary in execution of the sentence, the authority of such officer ceases, and the President alone can exer cise clemency and pardon the offender." From this decision of the Secretary, Gen-

eral Gibbon appealed to President Cleve land, and the President made upon his appear the following indorsement: I am of opinion that the censure of the Secretary of War referred to within is none too severe. The proper construction of the One Hundred and I wellth Article of War, it seems to me, is correctly given by the Secretary of War, to the effect that the power of an officer ordering a general court-martial to pardon or miligate its punishment is only to be exercised when the proceedings and sontence of such court-martial are submitted to him for revision and action. In June, 1887, this article was so interpreted by the War Department, and Genoral Gibbon was directed to submit applications for elementy to the Executive authority. \*\* Even if the power of pardon was given him, as he claims, such power was not his exclusively, and the order that he should foregothe exercise of that power and submit such questions to the commander-in-chief was an entirely proper one, and should have been obeyed.

This is the most obvious begging of the whole question. In order to support the order of the Secretary of War the Presi-dent was forced to fall back upon an "inerpretation" of Article 112, which interpretation in effect expunges it from the statute-book, and substitutes for it an ar-bitrary direction of the War Department, But where do Secretary Endicott and President Cleveland get any authority to 'interpret" a plain and simple act of Conress? The Constitution gives to Con cress absolute power "to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces," and Section 1342 of the Revised Statutes provides that "the armies of the United States shall be governed by the following rules and articles," among which is Article 112. It is the sheerest onsense in the world for Secretary Endl ott to attempt to ilmit the power of pardon conferred by that article to the point of time at which the findings of the courtmartial are before the department com-mander for revision and action. Congress might have so provided, but it did not; and the Secretary of War has no legal right, under the guise of "interpretation," to interpolate a limitation into that section which Congress did not put there.

It will be noticed that the President

takes another tack. He virtually admits that the pardoning power is not vested exusively in the Executive, but he argues that because it is not placed exclusively the hands of the Department Cor mander the order to forego the exercise of that power should be obeyed. Under the military code, the first and highest provis-ion of which is unquestioning obedience to orders from superiors, the President is right, but on any other theory he is clearly wrong. If the pardoning power is cor ferred upon a department commander b the act of Congress, as Mr. Cleveland admits it to be, the General commanding the epartment is under no legal obligation to efer his action to any one. Within the powers conferred upon him he is sueme, and the same law which authorizes him to order a court-martial also author-izes him to pardon those convicted by it. except in two specified cases.

ion of the right to disobey an order, if the department commander is of opinion that the Secretary of War has not correctly construed a statute, is subversive of dis-cipline and fraught with danger. This may be conceded, but the people of the United States, if they will consider the matter, will be of the opinion that when the Secretary of War puts himself above the law and nullifies a plain and direct provision of an act of Congress by a mere order of the department, and when the President approves his action, the libertles I the people secured to them by the Co stitution and by law are more exposed to danger. If the President and his Secretary can cancel one section of an act of Congress, they can cancel them all; and n piace of the laws of the United State legislative bbdy, we may be governed by rules and orders emanating from the va-rious officers of the Cabinet and approved y the President, which would e least, hardly consistent with the ide a government by the people

THE AIMS OF NIHILISM.

General O. O. Howard Investigates Its Theories and Facts.

A Talk With an Intelligent Nihillist-The Orlsin and Leading Principles of Nihillem-Athelem Common in Russia Among All Classes.

Correspondence of the Post.1

I send you some facts and theories concerning Nihilism that have come to my knowledge and interest me.

With a little of the spirit of the interviewer, and with a desire to come more directly to certain useful information than could be had by the searching of libraries, your correspondent resolved to interview the first intelligent Nihilist that he came across, or perhaps better, some intimate friend of a Nihilist.

He was most fortunate, as he was one day walking the streets of San Francisco

to meet a bona fide Russian. Now, as Nihilism and Russia were closely connected in the correspondent's mind, he stopped this Muscovite friend at once and buttonholed him for an interview. The two leisure'y proceeded to the lunch table, and, under the genial influence of food and drink, conversed intimately on this subject, The new friend, however, was at first a little "offish," and recalled the existence of other Russians in the city beside himself. He insisted on taking some of them into confidence. He then mentioned two such men, very well known, men of learning and of philosophical turn of mind. They were sought out and found kindly disposed and very willing to impart what knowledge they had concerning the origin, principles, aims and present condition of Nihllism in

The first "Muscovite friend," whom we may designate as "A," really had some surprising statements to make and convictions to avow.

In the first place he traced the origin of the word "Nihilist" to the principal character in a Russian novel written by Ivan Turgenieff. The novel was entitled "Fath er and Children." Like very many books of the same kind, though it purports to ba a novel, it is, in fact, historic in character, and contrasts very clearly the thoughts and feelings of the present generation with

those that have gone before. A young student, overflowing with the love of humanity, and having an ardent ambition to be of service to his country and a blessing to his fellowmen, had become quite conspicuous by the repeated enunciation of a cherished principle--viz.: "that nothing under the sun ought to be taken for granted, or be accepted by intelligent beings without due investigation." It was from this reiterated statement that this student came to be known as a "Nihilist;" that is to say, to take nothing on trust or for granted. Bazaroff, as our young philosopher was named, had many admirers and a large following. His adherents came to be known as Nihilists and took a great pride in the designation, for by so doing they sought to give honor to the founder of their philosophy. Hence it is evident that in Russia proper the word Nihilism did not primarily indicate any purpose or tendency to upset or destroy the existing social or political order.

The recognized creed of Nihilism was, as we have intimated, for many years, expressed in the sentence: "Accept nothing without examination," Ivan Turgenieff, who died five years ago in Paris, and whose body was sent back to Russia for a most distinguished burial, was indeed a great author, using fiction especially as a vehicle of efforts to benefit humanity. By this he strove to reform abuses and elevate the moral tone of the people long before Nihilism proper was heard of. As the new creed became gradually known throughout the world, he (Turgenieff) was already making it the central theme of many of his well-written stories. For this reason, even before his death and increasing since, he has been accepted as high authority upon the subject.

While he was writing, Nihiliam in Rus-

sis existed only as a theory, and had not yet attained the revolutionary features. which now belong to it as a system of action. Of course, it proposed examination, it urged nay, it insisted on a searching investigation of every existing law, custom or method. The popular idea in this country, which has some foundation in the action of Nihilists -- namely, that their desire and purpose is to destroy everything existing and to build up nothing-is, says the informant, simply an error. Its true mission in Russia can be shown by the nature of the demands made by its adherents upon the functionaries of the government For example, a letter was prepared and addressed to Alexander III a few days after the terrible assassination of his father, The demands in that letter of the secret enemies, the Nihilists, were substantially as follows: "Let the government call upon the people to elect representatives to a Na tional Assembly, with power to examine into the affairs of the nation. The Nibilists will submit unconditionally to what ever decision this assembly may agree upon, provided, however, that all restrictions upon the free lom of assembling, the freedom of speech and liberty of the press be removed during the time of the election of representatives and during the subsequent session of the assembly.

So the Nihilists claim that they do not purpose or desire to force upon the people any particular form of government, but merely that for once -a thing which they say has not happened for ten centurieslet the people be put in position to look into their own national affairs, see how they themselves are governed and judge honestly whether or not it be wise to introduce improvements. Should the new National Assembly declare the present autocratic government best adapted to the wants of the Russian people, these secret operators pledge themselves to become submissive to the verdict rendered. Of course, it is plain to us in America that it is never wise to take a plunge in the dark. Judging by the fruits of the secret operators, the Nihilists, their own malignancy and cruelty can hardly be outdone by any autocrats. Still they claim that a'l men should trust them and that their demand for a free press an I free speech during the election and session of their National Congress demonstrates the reliance and hope of Nibiliam. It is, in my judgment, only their fancied doorway to a constitutional government like that of England or of the United States,

It is alleged by some that Nihitism represents Atheism and Socialism combined. It is fair, however, to its theoretic defenders to state, first, that the society does not in its creed require the renunciation of a God, though its followers have considered one as a poor disciple who is not willing to break the law of God; nor does their creed demand a disbelief in the Scriptures; yet in conduct every adherent is required to violate unscrupulously the Divine law. Their argument is, "Bow down before no authority, examine first for yourself, then accept or reject." This, of course, at once. produces a muddle of confusion, for one who listens to no authority whatever must make a poor show at examination.

Nihilism, like all systems of infidelity, vainly attempts to take a neutral stand with regard to religion, so that we may not be surprised that some Nihilists, fraught with superstitions, while dying on the scaffold have kissed the cross and made what they thought to be a spiritual preparation for the world to come, while others, and probably the majority, have been rank

It is said by one of our informants that Atheism is common in Russia-in fact, prevalent among all classes of society, whether Nihiliats or not-so that Atheism is not specially a characteristic of the Nihilist. Unbelief in God's revelation excuses itself on the plea that the powers of the Czar over the Church are absolute; that he can give any form or church regulation that he chooses; that if he wished to do so he could abolish the Church altogether. Further, that unbelief among the intelligent classes has discovered a higher conception of true religion than can be found in the creed and ceremonials of the Greek Church. It rebels particularly against being obliged to worship as the Czar worships, or against being punished for the opposite conduct of its votaries as for a crime. It declares that even investigation of religious subjects is prohibited under the present regime; that foreign missionaries are forbidden to stop on Russian soil, and religious discussions are prohibited by law.

Possibly intolerance, superstition and bigotry may have driven men to infidelity and Atheism. Yet, while there is a human conscience, a capacity for love and a Divine Spirit everywhere present, that folly seems, to an American Christian, simply impossible. Probably in Russia, as elsewhere, the truth is that Atheism and infidelity, if they exist largely, have sprung from the deep-dyed sins of wicked hearts. Most probably a pledge to murder and commit any crime, with a view to some great fancied good, has led straight to the blackness and darkness so evidently in

Our informant is happier with Communism, and thinks it does not even imply anything bad, anything frightful, as translated in Russia. In hundreds of rural districts Communism is the state of society. The people work in common upon land which they hold in common. Of the prodects they make a compon use. Therefore, really, there is no essential connection between Communism and Nihilism except, perhaps, that the former favors the spread of Nihilism after it has once been introduced and taken root. With this view of Communism-certainly not that of Paris-it is evidently not part and parcel of Nihilism nor Nihilistic teaching. In fact, this sort of association has most of its adherents among the uneducated-the peasants.

This programme consists of the following heads:

"A" describes Socialism in its connec-

tion with Nihilism, indicating their rela-

tions somewhat as follows: Abstractly

considered, Nihilism recognizes no particu-

lar form of political or social organization.

Some of its believers speak favorably of

constitutional monarchy; or, perhaps, more

of them advocate the form of a republic;

yet it is wellknown that its most fanatical,

turbulent and violent agitators are recog-

nized Socialists. The Socialists are the

people who do the fighting, after having

taken the initiatory steps in the line of

threatenings and terror, with a view to

break up and change the government;

these are the individuals who

supply the national demand for martyrs,

and furnish the victims for the gallows or

for banishment to dreary Siberia. Such

Nibilists are usually denominated "Social-

ists," but by some publications "Demo-

crats," who figure often before the nation

as "The Will-of-the-People party." These

enthusiasts, as is well known, insist on a

change not only of the political status, but

also of the social; they work for Russia, but

they plan and organize for the world. It

is earnestly claimed by them that their

bottom object is to submit to the will of the

people, yet they have distinctively formu-

lated a platform, Democratic and Socialis-

"A" also furnishes us with a transcript

of a Socialistic preamble which he says can

be purlished without any objection. It is

of so much interest to me, that I will re-

serve it, and a further development of the

O. O. HOWARD.

same subject, for a subsequent letter.

THE FOES OF THE CZAR.

General Howard Inquires Further

Into Nibilistic Principles.

The Demands of the Discontents Not So

Preposterous As Is Generally Sup-

posed-The Nibilists' Blind Devo-

tion to Their Cause.

The Socialistic preamble of my Nihilist friend, to whom I referred in my last, I

will make a text for this letter. It is as

By our general convictions we are Socialists

and Democrats. We are convinced that on So-cialistic grounds humanity can become the em-bodiment of freedom, equality and frateroity,

while it secures for itself a general prosperity

harmomous development of man and his socia

progress. We are convinced, moreover, that only

the will of the people should give sanction to any social institution, and that the development

pendent and when every idea in practical use shall have previously passed the test of national

consideration and of the nation's will. We further

think that as Socialists and Demorrats we must first recognize an immediate purpose to

liberate the nation from its present state of op

would thus transfer the supreme power into the

hands of the people. We think that the will o

the nation should be expressed with perfect clear

ness, and best, by a National Assembly freely

constituents. We do not consider this as the

ideal form of expressing the people's will, but as

the most acceptable form to be realized in prac-

tice. Submitting ourselves to the will of the na-

tion, we, as a party, feel bound to appear before

our own country with our own programme or

platform, which we shall propagate even before

the revolution, recommend to the Electors dur-

ing electoral periods, and afterwards defend in

the National Assembl

elected by the votes of all the citizens, the repre-

pression by creating a political revolution.

of the nation is sound only when free and

Correspondence of the Pest.)

tic. This makes them partisan.

First. The permanent Representative Assem bly to have supreme control and direction is all general state questions.

Second. In the provinces, self-government to a large extent; to secure it, all public function aries to be elected,

Third. To secure the independence of the Village Commune ("Mir") as an economical and ad-Fourth. All the land to be proclaimed na-

tional property. Fifth. A series of measures preparatory to a final transfer of ownership in manufactories to

the workmen. Sixth. Perfect liberty of conscience, of the press, speech, meetings, associations and elec-

toral agitation. Seventh. The right to vote to be extended to all citizens of legal age, without class or property restrictions.

Eighth. Abolition of the standing army-the army to be replaced by a territorial militia.

It will be noticed that the headings four and five contain special Socialistic demands; and did the Nihilists or Socialists confine themselves to their documentary teaching, it could be said in their favor that they constantly declare that the will of the nation-that is, of the people alonecan give sanction to political or social acts, and that this sanction should be sought for peacefully by the channel of addresses to the electors and by urging it in a National Assembly. But it is plain enough that this process in Russia means peace and reaceable effort after a terrific storm, because there are now no electors and there is on National Assembly, and the present Russian government must be first over-

Our friend, who is a printer by trade, but is of considerable journalistic attainment, expresses a firm conviction that Nihilism proper is a principle, which has not now, and never has had, any part in the bombthrowing, or in any of the spasmodic acts of violence which of late years have created so much terror and excitement.

The two other Muscovites, one a professor of natural science and the other a physician of extensive acquirements, were together during the conversation upon this subject. They both love their country and predict for it a grand future. They are not political agitators. They have lived in the United States for several years, for there is less obstruction here to professional life than under the Czar. Their views of Nihilism, being in substantial agreement, are as follows: There is very little distinction between Nihilism and Socialism in Russia. A determined opposition to abso-Inte monarchy exists among intelligent classes throughout the empire, not excepting officials, who hold their convictions seeretly. All desire reform. The degree and nature of such reform, with the ways and means, cause wide differences of opinion in the many provinces.

Everywhere there are organizations already formed throughout the vast domains of European and Asiatic Russia. As yet there appears to be no central committee. or head center, still leaders of spirit, courage, intelligence and devotion, who affiliate with the progress party, now reside in England, Switzerland, France, Germany, America, and even in Russia herself. They semehow manage to issue proclamations and appeals at different periods favorable to terrorism or agitation against the Russian government; and they have spurred on sundry fanatics, easily found, who have become willing tools to undertake some great mischief, being ready to risk liberty and life for their cause. To the Russian division, the name of Socialists, Democrats, Republicans or Nihilists have been given—the latter being used indiscriminately for all.

say there is a great variety of opinions. Some desire a constitutional monarchy to transfer all their legislative power to representatives of the people, keeping their control of finance and securing freedom for assembly, speech and press. Others are urging a republic, with more or less radical change in the laws and social institutions. They particularly desire a change in the tenure of land, in the protection of labor, in the security of the laborers against the capitalists and monopo lists. But all the numerous parties agree in one thing-to abolish the absolute monarchy which now exists, which claims omnipotence over life, property and the very functions of the mind and soul of every individual in the land, from the Prince near the throne to the peasant in the hut. Here then we find the aspirations of a hundred millions of people facing an opposing array of governing forces long ago organized. These forces are the Russian civil service, the army and navy, the police. and last, but not least, in power, the Naional Church.

It is plain that whenever the Progressive party makes head against the Conservatives, resorting to argument in speeches or in literature, demonstrating directly and indirectly the necessity for reform as a matter of national interest, that no answer in kind is ever returned. The Conservatives invariably resort to the use of force. They use imprisonment, flogging, the executioner's knout and rope, banishment to Siberia and its wellknown horrors.

It is this modus operandi of the government, so hard, so cruel, so relentless, that stirs up the Progressive party to the use of their terroristic measures. Such are the pictures presented by Russian patriots. Perhaps there is a fair excuse for violence to people who find no other means of relief, a thing, however, which cannot be made clear to the free American mind. Nevertheless it is a fact that terrorism has become almost co-extensive with the country of Russia and that it takes root easily mong a semi-civilized people.

Our two friends, on the other hand, are firm in the conviction that Russians in general have been devoted to mildness in manners, hospitality and charity, and that, considering these dispositions as natural characteristics, the present Russian statesmanship is conspicuously faulty somewhere. Think of the want of safety valves anywhere! No other government engine, except, perhaps, in the interior of Africa, exists which does not possess them -that is, some guards against explosion -but in Russia there are alleged to be none. Abuses are endured, hardships and injustice borne as long as there is the least hope for amelioration. In Russia the government is represented to us by the Nihilist as a monster n size and power that sits upon every safety valve, preventing free speech, free press and legislative bodies.

Our two friends illustrate this view historically as follows:

Some years ago the Chief of Police of St. Petersburg, Trepoff, was wounded by a pistolshot fired at close range by a young woman named Vera Sassulitch. Trepoff had had a young man arrested on suspicion of high treason, had kept him in jail and caused him to be flogged from time to time with the hope of bringing him to denounce his fellow conspirators. He and Vera Sassulitch were much attached to each other. She was tried before a jury in St. Petersburg, and the jury found her "not guilty." The action of acquittal by that jury was helieved by government officials to express a positive disaffection of the people.

effect to establish a law that thereafter no case of political crime should be tried by jury, except when the ury had been selected by the government. had been tried, but the government has reserved the option of either selecting the jury or having the accused tried by the indge alone, and often condemned without the formality of any trial whatever. Vera Sassulitch was ordered to be re-arrested and tried again, but some of the numerous riends that the course of the government had raised up for her succeeded during the first stages of excitement caused by the verdict in speeding her away, and, as we may well believe, she was seen in Russia no more. Her name, however, has become a synonym or byword in the illustration of This case is a reminder of the notorious

branch of imperialism usually understood under the designation of "Third Section of the Ministry of the Household." Its head is always the commanding general of the gensdarmes, a very large force of detectives, some in full uniform and some in citizen's clothing. They are detailed in detachments, often by twos, and stationed everywhere, even in the smallest villages. Any member of the corns, under a simple order from a senior, can arrest, imprisor and even transport to Siberia the person suspected, without warrant or other process. Certainly such arbitrary measures will ever be denounced by other European na tions, and are not compatible with the spirit of the nineteenth century. Certainly the rulers in Russia have not kept up the reforms which Alexander II introduced more than a quarter of a century ago. The Conservatives have indeed undertaken to go backward and not forward. Such lapses are ever spasmodic; they cannot continue in a country which needs not in literature fear comparison with that of any other in Europe. True, this literature, much of it, is published abroad, and comes back to cie ulate nobody knows by what process, but it is nevertheless Russian literature, ever distinguished by simplicity and a touching originality. Many books so composed express in a masterly way the genius, the poetic humor, the sincere heart-throbbings of a great people.

A word for their music. Who has not heard the Russian national hymn? Whose very soul has not been stirred and elevated by its low, sweet yet passionate minor chords? There are hundreds of such songs, sung every day by the poor Russian peas ants. These people speak even now in midst of oppression of their Emperor as "Little Father." Can it be, then, that the knout and Siberia are necessary means in the hands of the government in ruling such devoted subjects?

In illustration of the theme and of the literature let us introduce into this letter a passage from Ivan Turgenieff's work entitled "Verses in Prose":

"THE THRESHOLD,"

I see a huge building with a narrow door in its front wall; the door is open and a dismal dari ness stretches beyond. Before the hig threshold stands a girl -a Russian girl. Frost breathes out of the impenetrable darkness, and with the icy draught from the depths of the building there comes forth a slow and hollow olce: "Oh, thou who art wanting to cross this

On, then who are wanting to cross threshold, dost thou know what awaits thee?"
"I know it," answers the girl.
"Cold, hunger, hatro!, derision, contaminants, a fearful death even."

"I know it."

"Complete isolation and separation from all?"
"I know it. I am ready. I will bear all soc-

"Not only if inflicted by enemies, but when

at once resolved and carried into Inder this new arrangement many cases

I know that also, and nevertheless I will Enter then!"

Yes, even when come by the

"Are you ready for a crime"

"Well, are you ready for self-sacrifice?"

"For anonymous self-sacrifice? You shall die

id hobody shall know even, whose memory is to

"I want neither gratitude nor pity. I want ne

The girl bent her head: "I am ready-even for

The voice paused awhile before renewing its

aterro, atories. Then again: "Dost thou know,"

t said at last, "that thou mayest lose thy faith in

hat thou now believest; that thou mayest feel

that thou hast been miraken and hast lost thy

The girl crossed the threshold and a heavy curain fell behind her.
"A foel!" gnashed some one outside.

"A saint," answered a voice from somewhere

According to the eternal principles of right it is easy to see where those who adrocate or suggest such self-abnegation as that which this poor girl exemplifies will

Our fathers on American soil did resist aggression, but they never advocated a secret organization, bound together by oaths, to break every law, human and divine.

Major General United States Army

# GEN. O. O. HOWARD

Last Evening in Doctor McLean's Church.

RECOLLECTIONS OF GEN. GRANT.

First Address of the Sixth Annual Course of Lyceum Lectures at the First Congregational Church.

Last evening was the opening night of the sixth annual course of the Lyceum Lectures, under the auspicies of the First Congregational Church, and between seven and eight hundred people were present to greet the speaker of the evening. Exclusive of a'l this it may with propriety be said that the evening afforded a sort of Grand Army occasion, as the pastor of the church, Rev. Doctor McLean, an ex-member of the Union Army, had invited his old comrades to attend the lecture which was to be

DELIVERED BY A COMRADE of the Grand Army of the Republic. So 't was, and at seven o'clock last evening the two Grand Army Posts in our city rallied at their respective headquarters, and with uniform on fell into line, and to the step of life and drum-music sup-plied by Comrades Clarage and Ab-bott of Lyon Post, and the drum corps of Apromattox Post, marched down Twelfth street and into the First Con-gregational Church, where they greeted the announced speaker of the evening.

with three rousing cheers and a tiger. The speaker's stand and its surround ings were becomingly dressed in flowers, and American flags and portraits of Grant and Washington; also either side of the speaker's desk was flanked

by stacks of bayonets.

Before the speech of the evening the "Star Spangled Banner" was effectively sung by Mrs. Chas. Poulter, and Comrade W. R. Thomas pleased the Boys in Biue before him by putting the good old tune they all knew into the words that were written for the speaked by war of the Republic." and "battle hymn of the Republic," and they joined with him heartily in the chorus. Following the singing.

REV. DOCTOR M'LEAN announced that the lecture of the evening would be the first of the sixth annual course of the Lyceum lectures; that it was quite incidental, almost that it was quite incidental, almost accidental that this course should begin on this notable day, but he was glad of it, and glad to be able to announce as the speaker no less a personage than General Howard, and wished it might be that this anniversary day might be more unanimously and zealously remembered all over our country. I am glad we can at least begin our present course—do this begin our present course-do this little to-night toward celebrating

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY "Judge Gibson," said Doctor Mc-Lean, "Who is himself a member of the Grand Army and was a private in the service of Uncle Sam when he was wounded at Gettysburg, where General Howard commanded, will now stroduce his old comrade-General.

[Applause ] Comrade E. M. Gibson said: Ladies and Gentlemen-I deem it among the distinguished favors of my life to be distinguished favors of my life to be privileged to night to introduce to you so distinguished a speaker as he who is about to address you. It brings vividly to mind one of the most eventful periods in not only my own life, but the life of our nation itself. I refer to Gettysburg, and to General Howard, who occupied an important position on the right of the Grand Army line in that sanguinary conflict. And I may say in truth, also, that history has its omissions, and that General Howard's part in the Gettysburg battle has never to my knowledge been presented as prominently as it ought to be. He at that time commanded the Eleventh Corps, and his ranking commander being shot down at an early hour in the conflict, General Howard stepped to the front of the entire Union Army and won the day, but laid on the alter of our

HIS STRONG RIGHT ARM.

which you see to-night is not here. General Howard was equal to the occasion, and if he speaks to-night a one-tenth part as well as he fought, vou will be delighted. I now have the pleasure of introducing to you General O. O. Howard." (Applause.)

General Howard was warmly received, and spoke for two hours on his "Personal recollection of General

"Personal recollection of General Grant," being cheered to the echo at

Grant," being cheered to the echo at repeated intervals. He said:
Ladies and gentlemen: It is a special pleasure to me to be present with you on this occasion, and more especially to be introduced by one who was a private soldier in the fire and battle of Gettysburg, and to be referred to in his pleasant way. We were together in those times, my friends—all of us young men, and to meet again in after years—a quarter of a century later—on an occasion like of a century later—on an occasion like this, it does us good, and you will forgive, I know, for our little mutual admiration observations. The last quarter of the eighteenth century gave to our country her integrity and her independence: the States became united, cemented by a constitution glorious and strong. constitution glorious and str

The central figure of that bright his-toric period is

GENERAL O. O. HOWARD,

GEORGE WASHINGTON, the father of his country, whose birth on the 22d of February made this an anniversary our country has to-day respected and observed. Washington was nearly an hundrel y ears order was nearly an inimiter years of than I. You know aprah am was an hundred years old when Isaac was born; so Washington was an hundred years older than I. (Laughter.) Washington carried off the triumphal banner of victory from the midst of contending posts, and then held for two terms, by voluntary suffrages of a free people, the chief place of power in two terms, by voluntary sulfrages of a free people, the chief place of power in the land. The third quarter of the 19th century opened for our Union but gloomy prospects. A gathering plague, which was under our fathers but a small spot, had spread till the eyes, ears and mouths of vast multitudes of our countrymen were involved in disease, till the end of

OUR COUNTRY'S LIFE !

constantly predicted by our wise men seemed near at hand. A part was affected by a singular overpowering weakness and others entered into interminable janglings with each other, full of fury and hate—a kind of a rage like unto madness—that made them bent upon universal destruction. As a government, as a people, we had reached that pass described by Carlyle in his "French Revolution," when "verily, if somebody did not do something soon, things would do themselves setisfactory to nobody." The period of agitation, turmoil and strife has gone by. And we now look back and ask ourselves what has been accomplished? We answer, that plague was stayed. A fever, burning, raging. was stayed. A fever, burning, raging, spreading, consuming, like a conflagration, did follow it; but it was met by staunch courage and effective remedies; decays and purrifactions set in; but the sharp knife applied without besitation, again and again, accomplished its work of removal.

PEACE AND REST

have at last come to reinvigorate and recuperate the system, so that the third quarter of the nineteenth cen-

tury has triumphed for our land; has triumphed in the interests of liberty

and national unity—yes, in the interests of mankind.

All along this eventful time, and amid all the turbulence and madness of the plague-stricken and fevered millions, two figures among the remedial workers were and are most prominent, those of

LINCOLN AND GRANT.

Multitudes at first of course saw them but dimly. Against one, tall and lifted up, they cried one thing, and against the other, modest, silent, but never idle, they shouted another thing. These outcries were tull of hate and distrust; but whata change has come; all hearts are now filled with love, and all mouths with praise for these two

The General then remarked on the birth, boyhood days, marriage and military training of Grant, and said: Young Ulysses left West Point in June, 1843, as a Brevet Second filentenant tenant, and as army officers say, it took him two full years to get that Brevet off and to become a full Second Lieutenant. In that period an event occurred which had much to do with shaping his career. His classmate, Lieutenant Dent introduced him to his father's family at St. Louis, and here he found the tender-hearted womanly woman who was to become the companior, the was to become the companion, the stimulus, the safeguard and the solace of his chequered life. It was Julia

WHOM HE LOVED

and trusted, and who believed in him from the first acquaintance, when he had few friends, and who always had a word of cheer and of braise for him

in the darkest days, and whom even prosperity could not divert from Before their marriage, according to the fortune of a soldier, Grant's regiment was sent to the frontiers of

regiment was sent to the frontiers of Texas, and the contemplated marriage had to be postponed, not occurring till after the close of the Mexican war.

After this war, in 1848, the happy marriage, so long deferred, took place.

The speaker then, spoke at length of Grant's resignation and his civil life, and finally traced him as a general in the war of the rebellion. Of the dead chieftain's dead chieftain's

BELIEF IN PROVIDENCE General Howard said: As an instance of the ever presence conviction in his mind that there is an All-con-

trolling Power which somehow moves give a brief conversation that I had with Gen. Grant after the death of Colonel Bowers, who had long been his favorite adjutant. I said, 'Is it really true, Grant, that Bowers is dead?' 'Yes,' he answered, 'by a terrible accident on the Hudson River Railroad.' He then described to me more in detail the painful cir

It was strange that he of all others should have been thoughtless or care-

less," I said.

'He was not, Howard; it could not be helped—it was to be!'

On Wednesday, the 25th of March, 1885, being at the house of a friend in Brooklyn, I received a kindly note from Colonel F. D. Grant, saying that his father would be glad to see me at any time when he could see anyone. The next day I called. The General was alone, though through the open door I could see members of the family and friends, on the same

the open door I could see members of the family and friends, on the same floor and within call.

'How do you do, General,' he said, as he turned his face toward me and extended his hand. His face was natural except the large swollen appearance on the left side. His voice could hardly be recognized, 'I like to see my friends everyondy is I like to see my friends, everybody is so thoughtful and kind,' he said, "All so thoughtful and kind, he said, "All are remembering me now, the churches, too, in their prayers—all denominations—and one society in the East—I think some faith-cure so ciety,' and he expressed his willing—nass to co-operate with any sincere effort for his good. His last remark on the subject was: I trust I have not put any hindrance in their way. I spoke of the action of their way. I spoke of the action of Congress, and of the different legisla-tures, and the thousands of old soldiers - his comrades of the

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. He expressed his gladness at this, but desired me to return to the subject of prayer and its fruits, which I did. He had confidence in himself, it is true, but it was because he knew of a power beyond self, because he was helped and strengthened by that real power beyond self, you may call it spirit, Providence or God. The name is not material. It is all the same. It was said of him that his reverence for God. said of him that his reverence for God was so great that

HE COULD NOT SWEAR.

As to the Sabbath, how quickly he rebaked one who offered him a Sunday railroad excursion. He said: 'I was obliged to travel during the war on the Sabbath, I don't see why I should do it now for mere pleasure.' How beautiful was his love for wife and children. The family is the touching picture of his administration. In this simple, pure life he has berein surpassed the brilliancy of Napoleon and the wisdom of Solomon. The pure in heart shall see God. The purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of living is a veritable test of the purity of the soul. His partial friends are trying to-day to make General Grant a saint! Well, my friends, can you and I stand the 'est of the plumb-line so well? Let us be wise and judge gentiy, that the cups of our blessing may be full and sweet. Infirmities our heroic leader had, but he knew them, he met them, he fought them, he overcame them. I saw was obliged to travel during the war on

evidences of that victory often and am not mistaken. It would be atter folly for a young man to yield to dire temptation and excuse himself by the avanuals of a great man. Oh, what a temptation and excuse himself by the example of a great man. Oh, what a struggle Grant at one time had, stronger than that with Lee, Johnson, and Pemberton. yet, thank God, he conquirered. Few public men of today have become more abstemious than he was the latter years of his life. What a lire of prolonged suffering he passed through!

DID HE BELIEVE?

Notice the words of July 21: 'If it is within God's providence that I should go now, I am ready to obey his call

without a murmur.'

His faith was as simple and as strong as that of a child. He was like his mother. Mother and child are to-day in the arms of the Beloved. In the large universe there are many mansions prepared by the expansive love of Christ. Let us go there then to find our hero, our leader, our brother, our friend.

In the course of the debate at the Council meeting Monday evening. Mr. T. L. Barker said: "I believe in treating the Water Company liberally, and I think they ought to be so treated. We are dependent upon them for our water. The sooner we buy the works, were it at \$4,000,000, the better it will be for the city." Now it seems only fair to ray this: is Mr. Barker consistent. He claims that the Contra Costa Water Company's property is only worth shout \$2,000,000, and erty is only worth about \$3,000,000, and he is willing to advise purchasing it even at \$4.000,000, a straight million more than he values it at. Few men in Oakland would be willing to place themselves in that position, and cer-tainly such statements would influence some people in selecting men to the Council, lest they may be found erring in judgment upon matters of less im-

The city of Oakland should own its objection to discussing the value of the Contra Costa Company's plant, but if it is only worth \$3.000,000 no one should consent to paying \$4,000,000. But if it is worth \$4.000,000 buy it gentlemen, and have the business done

All Hope of Recovery Abandoned.

His Death May Occur at Any Moment.

The Great Commander Passing Away Without Suffering Pain.

Special Dispatches to the CHEONICLE. Washington, May 27. - General Shert-dan's condition is much worse than it was dan's condition is much worse than it was last hight. He appears to be gradually sinking, and aimost all hope has been abandoned. His strength is gradually failing, and while there has been no recurrence of the heart failure there is a continual tendency in that direction, and his pulse has been growing weaker and his pulse has been growing weaker and his breathing more labored. His blood is thick and black. Ever since the attack last night the physicians have been doing thick and black. Ever since the attack last night the physicians have been doing everything in their power to stimulate the action of his heart, but without success, and its beating is feeble and uncertain. Despite the administration of digitans and other powerful remedies his strength gradually failed during the day, and the hope that he would be able to rally has proved filusive. General Sheridan rested well during the early part of last evening. He had some trouble in breathing during the night, but he improved early in the day. At S.A. M.

the following bulletin was issued, signed by Drs. O'Reilly, Byrue, Yarrow and Matthews: "General Sheriden has rested fairly well during the latter part of the night and has taken a sufficient quantity of nourishment. His breathing has been labored at times during the night, but has been labored at times during the night, but has been improving constantly since 4 a. w. The unfavorable symptoms reported last evening well and the latter of the work of the latter with reilst. His appetite was good and he retained all the food he took. The nontianment, however, did not seem to give him any extended the work of the latter with reilst. His appetite was good and he retained all the food he took. The nontianment, however, did not seem to give him any seem so keen a passing events did not seem so keen a passing events did not seem so keen a passing events did not seem so keen as passing events did not seem so keen as passing events did not seem of the latter of the work of the work of the latter of the

condition."

10:30 P. M.—All hope has been abandoned and it is not believed that General Sheridan can live another twenty-four hours. To an inve another twenty-four To an inquiry made at 11:30 r. M. as ta General Sheridan's condition the answer returned was: "He is hovering between life and death."

WASHINGTON, May 28, 1 a. M.—At this hour it is reported that there is no change in Sheridan's condition. He is holding bis own and is rational at all times, except immediately after inhaling oxygen, when he becomes somewhat flighty. The doctors say that it is improbable that any change will occur for several hours.

1:40 a. M.—General Sheridan is sleeping quietly and no immediate danger is apprehended. The only persons in the room are a physician and a nurse. The other doctors are lying down and Mrs. Sheridan has also been persuade to take a short rest. The General has had one or two slight spells of coughing.

4 a. M.—All is quiet at Sheridan's house. The General has been sleeping at intervals and all have refired for much-nesded rest except Mrs. Sheridan, one of the physicians and a walet.

An Ole Chest. at Revived.

NEW ENGLAND IN THE WAR.

No magazine article in modern times has attracted the attention that has been bestowed upon William F. Fox's "The Chances of Being Hit in Battle," in the Century for May. The writer has marshalled an imposing array of figures to show that the generally-accepted theory about regiments losing one-half or three-fourths of their number in a single engagement is false and greatly exaggerated. The loss in killed and mortally wounded was never so great as has been represented, and though the men who told such stories did so in good faith, they counted every man who was missing from the ranks at the close of a fight as either killed or wounded, while in fact a majority of those away were sither on the sick list or detained from coming to roll-call by other causes than shots from the enemy. For instance, there were 2,778,304 men enlisted on the Union side during the war, while there were only 110,-070 killed in battle, or about 5 per cent. of those mustered into service.

The above is the average for the whole Federal army. Many regiments suffered much heavier losses, and to compensate for them many regiments had a very small per cent, killed, while others that went into the service late never were in battle at all. Among the heaviest losers in battles were regiments from the New England States. The greatest mortality of any regiment that went to the war was in the First Maine Heavy Artillery, raised largely on the Penobscot and composed of stalwart farmers and lumbermen. This regiment, though stationed at one of the forts just above Washington during the early part of the conflict, was the largest loser of any in the war. It followed GRANT through the Wilderness and at Petersburg, and the "plank road" suffered an immense loss. Of 2202 enrolled men 423 were either killed outright or died of their wounds, making the per cent. of death from engagements 19.2, the largest of any regiment, and far greater than the loss of the famous "Six Hundred" at Balaklava. The second heaviest loser among artillery regiments was the Eighth New York, which, out of 2575 men, lost 361 killed, or 14 per cent. of all.

It was a New England regiment of infantry also that suffered heaviest. The Fifth New Hampshire had 976 men on its original roll, of whom 175, or 17.9 per cent., were killed. Later on new recruits cam in. and at the close of the war, the roll of killed and wounded contained 1051 names or 75 more than went to the front when the regiment entered the service.

Thus we see that it was a New England regiment of heavy artillery and also a New England regiment of infantry that suffered the greatest per cent. of losses, which seems to be glory enough for the six Eastern

IG. JUNE 12, 1888.

### States. But it was also a New England cavalry regiment that suffered most of all the cavalry on the Union side. For this we have Mr. Fox's own words. He says; "The heaviest cavalry loss seems to have fallen on the First Maine Cavalry, it having lost 15 officers and 150 enlisted men killed." It may be well to add here that the First Maine Cavalry claims to have participated in more battles than any other regiment in the ser-

The article of Mr. Fox is so full of information that no sufficient summary of its contents can be given without republishing the whole. We have selected enough to show that New England soldiers were present where bullets flew thickest, and that New England regiments have the grandest record for courage and sacrifice of any that came from any part of the Union. In doing this Mr. Fox has performed a noble service.

presentia at omougo.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Bowdoin's Annual Discovery of Great Men.

Seasonable Hints to the Trustees and Overseers.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE ADVERTISER.

In a few weeks commencement will occur at Bowdoin college. As usual, in these latter years, many honorary degrees will be conferred; also, thereafter, if matters go on as usual, many good men all over this fair State of ours and many alumni of Bowdoin, here and there over the land, will lift up their voices in inquiry as to who is this Smith tha has received the degree of LL. D., or this Brown, or Jones, or Thompson, who has been honored with the degree of D. D. After many inquiries here, there and everywhere, these little fellows will flash out of their obscurity, and, becoming visible, will look like small boys with their fathers' hats on; and then they will at once relapse into their native and normal obscurity and the public will no more remember, except as the fact shall appear in college catalogue or in obituary notice, that the degree was ever conferred on any of them. We put the case a little strongly, perhaps, for no one would say that all the degrees have been unwisely conferred, but probably every alumnus, outside the boards, would say that the average in these latter days has been mighty slim. We mean to state the case a little extravagantly so that its ridiculous aspect shall appear in all its glaring colors. To put our point in a little different phrase from our first statement, we affirm that the ordinary run of the degrees have been conferred in these recent years on men unknown beyond the little sphere in which they severally lived ..

Now we understand that college degrees ought not to be bought, and by no means should be obtained by cajolery or solicitation. The theory of the matter is that the college seeks to honor itself as well as the individual by the bestowment of the several degrees. If they are granted on any other basis, then the honor is cheap all round; the college gets no glory, while the recipient of the degree gets a little transient fame which his acquaintances know he is not worthy of.

Now, if any slumnus of Bowdoin will casually glance over his triennial or other catalogue of the graduates or former students, he he will be surprised to find how many men of not only a national but almost a worldwide fame, have failed to secure any recognition from the college in this way of a degree. Is there any authority in financial matters better known than Hon. Hugh McCulloch (class of 1829) at home and in Europe? Who leads the Republican party in the Senate of the United States? Hon. William P. Frye (class of 1850). And what Senator is better or more favorably known North, East, South and West?

Has this country produced a nobler soldier or one with a prouder record, if we except Grant and Sherman, than Major General Oliver O. Howard (class of 1850) of the United States army? Nor should it be forgotten, that no Havelock, or Stonewall Jackson, or other Christian hero of any time, was more filled with the spirit of the Master he humbly serves.

In the ranks of the Episcopal clergy of the State of Maryland, no man stands higher or is more beloved than Rev. William S. Southgate (class of 1851) of Annapolis. Had he been a religious politician, many years ago he would have been well known as Bishop Southgate.

Ask any man in all this land, who knows ever so little of the public men of this country, who Tom Reed (class of 1860) is, and the instant reply will be, "He is the Republican leader in the House of Representatives." No man in Congress for these dozen years has been better known, more respected, or has had a wider influence in national affairs.

At the next commencement the college will very properly hasten to confer her highest honor on Hon. Melville W. Fuller (class of 1853). We earnestly entreat the members of the honorable boards of trustees and overseers to make a galaxy of degrees at that time, and honor the college by conferring degrees on Mr. McCulloch, Senator Frye, General Howard, Rev. Mr. Southgate and Mr. Reed. Should this be done, wherever the news shall be flashed the next day, the inquiry will be, "Where is this Bowdoin college that is conferring degrees on these distinguished men?" And when it is known that they are all sons of Bowdoin college, the universal remark will be that the Alma Mater can well afford to be proud to rank such able, wise and celebrated men among her graduates. Nor will the average graduate feel otherwise than profoundly happy, when he sees such evidence that the day of Smith, Jones and Robinson has passed by, and the time has come when the college will return to the old-fashioned and highly honored and only proper plan of seeking to honor those who will in turn add to her fame.

ALUMNUS.

# PRESIDIO FASHIONS.

Styles of Dress Enforced at the Point of the Bayonet.

GENERAL GRUMBLING.

The Commandant's Manual of Patterns Is the Book of Army Regulations.

Officers and enlisted men at the Presidio read with much satisfaction the account in the EXAMINER yesterday of General Graham's peculiarities as a commander, and in the club-room where the titled soldiers smoke, chat and have a quiet game of cards, as well as in the barracks where the privates hold intercourse with one another, it was the only subject talked

General Graham, who is a short stout gentleman, with a gray mustache and a little goates of the same color, did not look nor talk like a martinet to a reporter who visited the Presidio yesterday afternoon, not having so severe a countenance nor expression as one would ex pect in so strict a disciplinarian. He even condescended to smile occasionally during his con-

He spoke affably enough to the newspaper man, and without betraying any temper denied that there had been any arrests for such infractions in etiquette and regulations in dress as were reported.

The stories he pronounced nonsense, and as the reporter could not tell him from whom the information came the General induiged in theory and thought it might have proceeded from some enlisted man who had probably been offended by the enforcement of the regulations concerning the roads. Some of the enlisted men are wagoners, and have found it convenient at times, when in a hurry, to drive on the avenue fronting the officers' residences instead of going around on the other road behind the barracks, which is designed for heavy wagons. GENERAL GRAHAM'S DENIAL.

wagons.

General McDowell, when the roads were constructed under his direction, ordered that heavy wagons should enter and depart only by the Union-street gate and that the road from Central avenue should be kept for light vehicles. General Graham found, he says, when he took charge of the post eight or nine mouths ago, that this rule was being disregarded by teamsters, who, in order to save time and avoid making a long detour, used the Central-avenue gate and the avenue along which is the row of officers' houses.

and the avenue along which is the row of officers' houses.

This practice he stopped and the teamsters,
he thought, were down on him in consequence.
He had also found, he said, that carriages were
being driven over the path reserved for pedestrians leading to the Central-avenue gate, and
that people in vehicles and on horseback sought
to use the alameda, also intended for persons
on foot only, and this violation of regulations he ordered stopped.

WHAT'S THE WOMAN'S NAME?

WHAT'S THE WOMAN'S NAME?

WHAT'S THE WOMAN'S NAME?

Although General Graham remarked that it seemed as if some enlisted man was endeavoring to make him appear ridiculous, he did not seem entirely sure that this was the primal reason why the occurrences related yesterday were made public, as he asked with some solicitude whether any woman had furnished the Examines with the information.

It was easily ascertained that General Graham is not deliriously admired at the Presidio. Officers and men consider him severe. His predecessor, Colonel Piper, was a different sort of man, not being as decisive as the General. He also had peculiarities of temperament which lessened the esteem of the soldiers for him, but he did not bear with so firm and hard a hand upon them. General Graham enforces obediregulations.

MUST WEAR TREER REGISTERS

MUST WEAR THEIR REGIMENTALS.

Previous to his advent as Commander of the Post many of the enlisted men were accustomed to change their regul tion uniform for civilian attire when they had leave of absence to come to town, because they did not wish to have attention attracted to them while on the streets as men in the service. When General Graham learned of this he directed that the uniform should be worn by them at all times and that on no account would they be permitted to dosf it for the ordinary raiment of a citizen. MUST WEAR THEIR REGIMENTALS.

This order has caused much grumbling, none of which, it is presumed, has as yet reached the commandant's cars. The reason many of the men object to being g-roed in this uniform while away from the post is not that they are ashamed to have it known that they are in the army, but that the dress is not suited for men in mingling with their friends in town.

Many of the enlisted men have tastes not of a high character, and when they come into the city they visit saloons and disreputable places with the utmost unconcern. A sort of odium clings to the uniform in consequence, and some men wearing it, who belong to the Young Men's Christian Association or who are entirely respectable in their demeanor, prefer to wear a suit of quieter colors on Kearny or Market street, and thus avoid becoming the object of contemputous glances. Formerly these men had their civilian clothes kept for them in some place near the post boundary, and whenever they went out changed their attire. Some of them even now take the chances of incurring the commandant's displeasure, and continue doing this.

A PEELING OF INDEFENDENCE.

They and the officers also believe that the commandant has no right to enforce any such rule, on the ground that the regulations only require the wearing of army uniform while under orders, and while depriving the enlisted men of the right to keep civilian attre, do not say that others may not keep such clothes for them on the outside.

"This is one of the causes of descritions being so numerous," said an officer yesterday in speaking to the reporter.

The arrest of Major Edward Moale for appearing at a social dinner given by General Graham in full evening dress, instead of wearing his uniform, is not the only instance where the letter of the regulations relating to dress has been impressed on the minds of the officers.

DB. TILYTON'S OVERCOAT.

DR. TILTON'S OVERCOAT.

DR. TILTON'S OVERCOAT.

Dr. Tilton, the post surgeon, was subjected to a reprimand for wearing a rubber coat one rainy night when he went out to see a patient. General Graham, being an infantry officer, was apparen ly unaware of the necessity which cavairy officers had found of having rubber caps, coats and boots for wet weather, and on ascertaining that the cavalry officers at the Presidio were provided with these articles, consulted his manual and found no mention therein of any other overcoat than the heavy blue

sidio were provided with these articles, consulted his manual and found no mention therein of any other overcoat than the heavy blue woolen one. He, therefore, ordered that none of the officers should wear these rubber overcoats while in uniform.

Dr. Tilton, for his difrezard of this dictum, was summoned before the commandant, and was sharply told of his offense.

"But, General," explained the doctor, "it would have been unwise for me to wear the woolen overcoat, as on entering the sick man's room the heat would have cansed it to steam."

"No such excuse is recognized by the regulations, sir," responded General Grabam. "You will please comply with orders beroafter."

These blue overcoats cost \$75. The rain makes them weight twenty pounds, and it takes several days to dry them after they are wet.

several days to dry them after they are wet.

CUTTING SHORT THEIR DREAMS.

There is another reason why the kick is general. Instead of getting up at 5 o'clock, as they had to do in former Junes, the officers and men are now obliged to turn out at 4:30 a. M.

The regulations prescribe that the time for leaving the arms of Morpheus shall be sunrise, and General Graham one day, on turning over the almanac, discovered that Old Sol's schedule time for beaming over the eastern hills was 4:30 in this month of roses. He therefore lopped off helf an hour from the post's period of sleep. of sleep.

All the officers are not affected by this new

All the officers are not affected by this new regulation.

The lieutenants take charge of the regiments, and they are obliged to be up, but the other officers must follow soon efter. Drill goes on from 6:30 to 7:30 o'clock, and many of the officers do not think this early morning practice necessary in such a climate as is here. Some of them say that the posts in which the best discipline has been maintained have been those in which the men were not aroused until 6 o'clock.

A CAVALRY GROWL.

The cavalry officers are not disposed to say much about General Graham, since he is an infantry officer, and there is a sort of etiquette which restrains one branch of the service from complaining of the other.

One of the cavalry officers, however, was vexed that one of the evening papers should have blamed the cavalry for its delay in joining the procession on Memorial Day. This delay was indirectly due to the strict regulations as to dress.

dress.

The cavalry officers, in conformity with General Graham's orders, wore their blue army overcoats, as rain was falling. They had reached the Presidio gate when a telephone message from General Howard directed t. cm to use their rubber coats. The cavairy marched back to the post, and half an hour was lost in changing their outer covering.

Billy Dunn, a Plute, murdered Charley Vinnhemuces, son of the late chief Winemuces, at Wadsworth last Tuesday, and as tried the same day and convicted, and servenced to be harped on Friday, une 15th. The sentence was confirmed y telegraph from Washington, and the THE DAILY EXAMIN

But All the Presidio Fair Sex Object to Graham's Rules.

A PRIVATE'S OPINION.

Life at the Reservation a Hollow Mockery Without Officers as Escorts.

" Well, it's pretty tough, the treatment we are receiving under Colonel Graham," said a private at the Presidio to an EXAMINER reporter yester day atternoor

The life of a soldier at this station is more laborious than that of a quarry slave and the system under which the service is at present operating is working great injury to the army. Besides creating discontent, it is daily forcing men to desert. Within the past two months over sixty men have deserted. Among the lot are some who had been seventeen years in the

"When a man joins the army he does not calculate that he is placing himself in bondage. He expects to live a soldier's life and not that of the most laborious of civilians.

HARD WORK AND STRICT DISCIPLINE.

"The soldiers at this station are employed fifteen hours a day. At 4:40 o'clock in the morning is reveille. We breakfast at 5 o'clock, and

from 6:30 until 7:30 is artillery drill. Guard mounting occupies the time until 9:30, when we fail in for artillery instruction, with a pick and shovel, which lasts until 11:45. At noon we go to dinner, and at I o'clock we are detailed to work dismounting guas at Fort Point, quitting at 6 in the evening for dinner. But this does not complete the day's duties, for at 7:30, or at sunset, every man in the service is compelled to attend dress-parade. We are then at liberty until reveille next morning.

"According to the new rules, it is impossible for a man to attend theater or to get into the city before 9 o'clock at night.

"Besides the long hours we have to work, the discipline is very severe. If a soldier is seen with a batton of his blouse loose he is liable to be piaced under arrest. A short time ago John Comford, a member of Company A, First Artillery, secidentally appeared about the grounds with the lower button of his blouse unfastened. He happened to be seen by Colonel Graham, who ordered him to be placed in the guard-house, where he remained a prisoner for a week before he was tried by a court-martial. He was found guilty of violating a rule of the service, and was fined \$5.

COMPORT NO OBJECT.

"When Colonel Graham took command last winter he noticed that the messenger, who goes errands for the officers and drives the supply-wagon to the city every morning, wore during rainy weather a rubber coat. He immediately issued an order that the rubber coat be discarded and that the man don the regulation blue coat. The messenger objected, on the ground that the heavy woolen coat is no protection from the rain, and that when it is once wet it is impossible to dry it inside of a week. His objection did not avail, and after that on rainy days he would return to the post after his day's work soaking wet and chilled through. Another rule obliges the men to cut kindlingwood and do laborious service for the officers' Chinese servants."

"WHERE'S THE WOMAN?"

"WHERE'S THE WOMAN?"

A kind but officious friend went to inquire of Colorel Graham whether he had seen a copy of the Monarch's expose of the situation and he found the officer assiduously perusing the articles and muttering to himself as he read.

"Where's the woman?" said he. "I am certain that Mrs. — is at the bottom of this. I thought there would be a row as soon as I interfered with these young officers doing escent duty for the young girls with managing mammas."

Following this clew the lady in question was sought, and it was learned that she had got up early that morning, stood at her front gate and asked each officer's opinion of the publication as they passed by.

There is general indignation among all the ladies, not on account of the regulations in dress, because most women have a weakness for stripes and buttons, but because parade is ordered at sundown instead of 9 a. M., and that prevents the husband from accompanying the wife to any place of amusement for the evening. It is impossible to reach the city in time for the theater, and a dinner party even among themselves is out of the question. These regulations hold good for Sunday as well and compel every one to remain on duty, when formerly inspection at 9 a. M. was all that was required. General Howard did not approve the inspection, but as it was an old established custom, did not attempt to change it.

"The worst of it all is," said a Lieutenant's wife, "that Colonel Graham has never called parade under these regulations, but no one knows that it will not be called until after 7 o'clock. Fancy how provoking! Just enough to make every one uncomfortable, without doing the least bit of good."

Said an officer who is not affected by the new regulations: "Graham never had as large a command before. He is known as a severe disciplinarian and is usually given some outpost where he can't do much harm. He is never over-severe in punishment, and I have heard him sharply reprimand officers for unnecessary rudeness to inferior. A man in the ranks receives as much consideration as the officers. But I don't blame the young folks, and especially the isdies, for complaining. Life is dull enough out here, anyhow."

ISCO: MONDAY MORN

EXCITED WARRIORS

General Graham Convolses Society at the Presidio.

A MARTINET ON DECK

Officers Reprimanded for Various Trifling Offenses.

> The Presidio reservation is one of the oldest arrison posts of the United States. It was estabshed as early as September, 1776, and since that date has been continuously occupied b soldiers of Spain, Mexico or the United States.

From the rude stockade of the last cenary it has grown into one of the f the country. Since the territory of Un er California passed into the hands of the americans, it has been the place of residence of Seneral Riley, of Commodore Stockton, General Halleck, General McDowell and General Pope eneral Howard seems to have been one of the few division commanders of the Pacific who

It has been since the years following the close f the war a great center of social attraction for officers with families. To be transferred from fortress Monroe or Lafayette, from the torrid est of Yuma, or the isolation and dangers of he posts on the plains, to the green lawns, the icturesque slopes and the cozy, flower-embow-red cottages of the Presidio, was considered a oon by the aristocracy of West Point.

Here Mars laid aside his shield and frown and only in dreams thought of ambuscades by bloodthirsty Sloux and savage Apaches, of long, weary pursuit in the desert and in the inacces-chile Sterra Madres. He put on his best claw-nammer suit and missed not a single social in

hanmer soit and missed not a single feet post-pity or garrison.

Successive Colonels in command of the post-for years when no outbreak on the Indian res-ervations called officers and troops to arms, con-tributed to make the Presidio the pleasantest, post in the army.

AN UNPOPULAR COMMANDER.

All these pleasures of social life were, it is claimed, stopped with the advent last October of the new commander of the post, Brevet Brigadier-General William M. Graham, who holds the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel of the First Artillery. He came to the Presidio from Fort Preble, at Portland. He is said to be a sariet disciplinarian and has made social life at the garrison anything but pleasant for his subordinate officers. During the war he commanded a fine battery and at Antietam rendered gallant service, but for all that he rarely fails to rap his subordinate officers over the knnekkes for the slightest breach of army reguations, many of which, to the civilian mind open abourd

Not long since he gave a lesson to the post surgeon, Major H. T. Hitton, in a way that took that officer's breath away. Major Hilton has been in the service for twenty-seven years, and at the siege of Vicksburg he was in charge of a floating hospital, which, at one time, had as high as 700 patients.

high as 700 patients.

ARREST OF THE POST SUBGEON.

A few weeks ago Dr. Hilton dropped in at headquarters to make his daily report.

"Good morning. General," said Dr. Hilton pleasantly to his commanding officer, working off the regulation salute which the commander, in genuine military fashion returned.

The General wanted the Doctor to take a seat.

"What is the state of health of the troops this morning, Major?" asked the General, "fine, I hope."

morning, Msjor?" asked the General, "Inc., I hope."

"Fairly good General, Mike Flaherty broke out from the barracks on Tuesday night after getting his pay and attacked the enemy in Bottle Koenig's saloon on the Barbury coast. We recaptured him yesterday, with a broken head, and he is in the bospital for repairs. That new farrier's ear was shattered yesterday by one of the stek mules from Fort Yuma, but he will be about in a day or two. Otherwise the health off the garrison is excellent."

"Thank you Major. Let me compliment you upon your excellent administration of the medleal department."

"Thank you, General."

medical department."
"Thank you, General."
After some further conversation of a general nature the Doctor arose to depart. All this time, as the rigid rules of the service exact, the Doctor had unconsciously remained seated with

n the Doctor had disappeared General when the pooter has unsappeared or and the farman's face assumed a stern expression and he tapped a bell. In an instant Orderly McCarthy, who had entered the service ten years ago because the tariff did not afford him an opportunity to make a decent living at shoemaking, with clanking saber was at the

THE MAJOR ASTONISHED.

"Orderly go at order to Major Hilton's quarters and place film under arrest."
Orderly McCarthy was too good a soldler not to obey his commander with alacrity. There was no back talk from McCarthy.
"I'll teach him not to take his cap off in my presence," multered the General, as McCarthy disappeared down the road.
McCarthy reached the Doctor's quarters first, awaited his arrival and placed him under arrest.

"Good Heavens! for what, and by whose order?" cried the doctor. "General Graham's, and you are ordered con-

order?" cried the doctor.

"General Graham's, and you are ordered confined to your quarters."

A communication from the Post-Adjulant next day informed Dr. Hilton that he had violated Section 598 of the Army Regulations, which reads as follows:

All officers salute each other on meeting and in making or receiving official reports. When under arms the salute is made with sword or saber, if drawn, otherwise with the hand. A mounted officer dismounts before addressing a superior not mounted. In all cases the junior first salutes.

The arrest of Major Hilton caused a great deal of bad feeling at the post, as it was not the first time that the commandant had shown the spirit of a marting.

An EXAMINER man, to whom the story was told by an officer, asked Major Hilton if the story was true. He was surprised that the reporter should have heard it. He said the rules of the service and the courtesy due his superior officer prohibited him from saying anything about the matter, but he would say in justice to General Graham that he had not ordered him under arrest. He admitted, however, that his attention was called to the regulation above quoted by the Adjutant, but as that did not under army regulations require any reply the incident was allowed to drop there.

Captain Tisdale's Cigar.

Captain Tisdale, of the First Infantry, was another officer who fell under the displeasure of his Colonel, and was reprimanded for the first time in his life. He was not reprimanded when he held the energy in check at Gettysburg. It appears Captain Tisdale is a bachelor, and his quarters adjoin the mess. It is an order of General Graham's that when an officer leaves his quarters for town in civilian dress he must make a bee line for the nearest path to the post's irontler. He can't go sailing down the main thoroughfare of the post. Captain Tisdale after leaving his quarters went into the sutler's store for a clear. The eagle eye of the commandant witnessed the violation of the regulation, and Captain Tisdale was hauled up and reprimanded. The warrior now buys his cigars in town. CAPTAIN TISDALE'S CIGAR.

MAJOR MOALE'S BAD BREAK.

MAJOR MOALE'S BAD BREAK.

The Major of the First Infantry, Edward Moale, assisted in the bombardment of Fort Sumpter, but that did not prevent General Graham from bombarding his evening suit with a ten-pound paper gun. At a pleasant social dinner at the gartison, as which the commandant was present, Major Moale, instead of donning his uniform and burnishing up his shoulder-straps, had the effectively to sit down at table with his superior in faultless evening dress. The following day he was notified from head-quarters that he had been guilty of gross violation of the ruley in daring to place his gallant legs under the mahogany with his Colonel without having full regimentals on, and was severely reprimanded. It was the first time, too, that he was ever submitted to that humiliation. In consecuence of these and similar arbitrary exhibitious of power, such as issuing orders compelling the officers to be at the post at unnecessary bours, and which interferes with their enjoyment, aristocratic society at the post is convulsed sind there is a great deal of feeling among the officers.

Merall FRY SPEAKS '86 June 16. THE HURTS HE SUSTAINED IN THE BATTLE BETWEEN POLITICAL GIANTS.

TO THE EDITOR OF HERALD :-I do not suppose that in his article, published in the HERALD of the 4th inst., Mr. George C. Gorham gave a thought to me. No doubt, his only purpose in quoting the report made against me by a committee of the United States House of Representatives in 1866 was to sustain his contention that Mr. Conkling got the better of Mr. Blaine in an acrimonious debate in which the former attacked and the latter

ling got the better of Mr. Blaine in an acrimonious debate in which the former attacked and the latter defended me in the House of Representatives. But I feel called upon to say a few words. It is true that a committee of the House, after a sc-called investigation, re, orted and the House adopted a resolution saying that statements made by me in a letter concerning Mr. Conkling were "wholly without founds ion in truth," and that they "originated in no misapprehension of facts," but "in the resentment and passion of the author."

Mr. Gornam shows the great injustice done to Mr. Conkling by politicians, and he closes his article by citing in Mr. Conkling's favor, the sentiment, to which I fully accede, that "the strength of a man's character is better shown by what he endures than by what he performs."

I make no charge of corruption, conspiracy or malice, either in the committee or House, but I am prepared to show as clearly as Mr. Gorham has shown for Mr. Conkling that I was deeply wronged. But I cannot ask the public to listen to my desiccated grievances. Instead of that, however, possibly your readers will permit me to say that I have been an officer of the army more than forty-one years, having-entered at the age of twenty. During all that time I have never been called before a court martial or court of inquiry, have never been under charges or under arrest, and so far as I remember, have never received from civil or military anthority an order or letter conveying censure or reproof.

Accepting Mr. Gorham's statements as correct, he shows that, with envy, haired and malice in their hearts, a host of republican politicians, among them editors, Senators, Cabinet Ministers and the President of the United States, conspired to humiliate and destroy so good and great a man as Roscoe Conking; and that, in spite of Mr. Conkling's ability, purity, strength and courage, the conspiracy drove him from public life in a state of diagust that attended him to the grave, and with a reputation that Mr. Gorham has made for him Conkling was an able and conspicuous member. New York City. JAMES B. FRY.

## THE CREED OF NIHILISM.

GEN. O. O. HOWARD INVESTIGATES SOME INTERESTING THEORIES AND FACTS.

He Tulks with an Intelligent Nihilist-The Popular Delusions - Nihilism Does Not Represent Socialism and Atheism Combined-The Origin and Leading Principles-Atheism is Common in Russia.

[COPYRIGHT, 1888.]

[WRITTEN FOR THE WORLD.] SAN FRANCISCO, April 30.—I send you some facts and theories concerning Ninilism that have come to my knowledge and interest me.

With a little of the spirit of the interviewer, and with a desire to come more directly to certain useful information than could be had by the searching of libraries, your correspondent resolved to interview the first intelligent Nihillst that he came across, or, perhaps better, some intimate friend of a Nihilist.

He was most fortunate, as he was one day walking the streets of San Francisco to meet a bona fide

Now, as Nihilism and Russia were closely con nected in the correspondent's mind, he stopped this Muscovite friend at once and buttonholed him for an interview. The two lessurely proceeded to the lunch-table, and under the genial influence of food and drink conversed intimately on this subject The new friend, however, was at first a little "offish," and recalled the existence of other Russians. in this city besides himself. He insisted on taking some of them into confidence. He then mentioned two such men, very well known, men of learning and of philosophical turn of mind. They were sought out and found kindly disposed and very willing to impart what knowledge they had concerning the origin, principles, alms and present condition of Nibilism in Russia.

The first "" Muscovite friend," whom we may designate as "A," really had some surprising tatements to make and convictions to avow.

In the first place he traced the origin of the word Nibilist" to the principal character in a Russian novel written by Ivan Turgenieff. The novel was entitled "Father and Children." Like very many books of the same kind, though it purports to be a novel, it is, in fact, historic in character, and contrasts very clearly the thoughts and feelings of the present generation with those who have gone

A young student, overflowing with the love of humanity, and having an ardent ambition to be of service to his country and a blessing to his fellowmen, had become quite conspicuous by the repeated enunciation of a cherished principle, viz. that nothing! under the sun ought to be taken for granted, or be accepted by intelligent beings without due investigation." It was from this relter ated statement that this student came to be known as a "Nihilist;" that is to say, to take nothing on trust or for granted. Bazaroff, as our young philosopher was named, had many admirers and a large following. His adherents came to be known as Nihilists and took a great pride in the designation, for by so doing they sought to give honor to the founder of their, philosophy. Hence it is evident that in Russia proper the word Nihilism did not primarily indicate any purpose or tendency to upset or destroy the existing social or political

The recognized creed of Nihilism was, as we have intimated, for many years, expressed in the sentence: "Accept nothing without examination." Ivan Turgenieff, who died five years ago in Paris, and whose body was sent back to Russia for a most distinguished burial, was indeed a great author, using flotion especially as a vehicle of efforts to benefit humanity. By this he strove to reform abuses and elevate the moral tone of the people long before Nihilism proper was heard of. As the new creed became gradually known throughout the world, he, Turgenieff, was already making it the central theme of many of his well-written stories. For this reason, even before his death and increasing since, he@has been accepted as high authority upon the subject. While he was writing. Nihilism in Russia existed only as a theory, and had not yet attained the revolutionary features which now belong to it as a system of action. Of course it proposed examination, it urged-nay it nsisted, on a searching investigation of every existing law, custom or method. The popular idea in this country, which has some foundation in the action of Nihilists-namely, that their desire and purpose is to destroy everything existing and to build up nothing-is, says the informant, simply an error. Its true mission in Russia can be shown by the nature of the demands made by its adherents upon the functionaries for the Government, For example, a letter was prepared and addressed to Alexander III. a few days after the terrible assassination of his father. The demands in that letter of the secret enemies, the Nihllists, were substantially as follows: "Let the Government call upon the people to elect representatives to a National Assembly, with power to examine into the affairs of the nation. The Nihillsts will submit unconditionally to whatever [decision this Assembly may agree upon, provided, however, that all retrictions upon the freedom of essembling, the freedom of speech and liberty of the press be removed during the time of the election of representatives and during the subsequent session of the Assembly, "

So the Nihibists claim that they do not purpose or desire to force upon the people any particular form of government, but merely that for once-a thing which they say has not happened for ten centuries let the people be put in position to look into their own national affairs, see how they themselves are governed and judge honestly whether or not it be wise to introduce improvements. Should the new National Assembly declare the present Autocratic Sovernment best adapted to the wants of the Russian people, these secret operators pledge themselves to become submissive to the verdict rendered. Of course, it is plain to us in America

that it is never wise to take a plunge in the dark. Judging by the fruits of the secret operators, the Nihiliats, their own malignaney and cruelty can hardly be outdone by any Autocrats. Still they claim that all men should trust them and that their demand for a free press and free speech during the election and session of their National Congress demonstrates the reliance and hope of Nihilism. It is, in my judgment, only their fancled doorway to a Constitutional Government like that of England or of the United States.

It is alleged by some that Nihilism represents Atheism and Socialism combined. It is fair, however, to its theoretic defenders to state, first, that the society does not in its creed require the renunciation of a God, though its followers have cor sidered one as a poor disciple who is not willing to break the law of God; nor does their creed demand a disbelief in the Scriptures; yet in conduct every adherent is required to violate unscrupulously the Divine law. Their argument is, "Bow down before no authority, examine first for yourself, then accept or reject." This, of course, at once produces a muddle of confusion, for one who listens to no authority whatever must make a poor show at examination

Nihilism, like all systems of infidelity, vainly attempts to take a neutral stand with regard to re ligion, so that we may not be surprised that some Nibilists, fraught with superstitions, while dying on the scaffold have kissed the cross and made what they thought to be a spiritual preparation for the world to come, while others, and probably the majority, have been rank Athelers.

It is said by one of our informants, that Atheism is common in Russia-in fact, prevalent among all classes of society, whether Nihilists or not, so that Atheism is not specially a characteristic of the Nihilist. Unpelief in God's revelation excuses itself on the plea that the powers of the Czar over the Church are absolute; that he can give any form or church regulation that he chooses; t if he wished to do so he could abolish the Church altogether. Further, that unbelief among the intelligent classes has discovered a higher concep-

tion of true religion than can be found in the creed nials of the Greek Church. It rebels harticularly against being obliged to worship as the Car worships, or against being punished for the opposite conduct of its votaries as for a crime. It declares that even investigation of religious sub-jects is prohibited under the present regime; that foreign missionaries are forbidden to stop on Russtan soil, and religious discussions are prohibited

Possibly intolerance, superstition and bigotry may have driven men to infidelity and Athem. is Yet, while there is a human conscience, a capacity r love and a Divine Spirit everywhere present, that folly seems, to an American Christian, simply impossible. Probably in Russia, as elsewhere, the truth is that Atheism and infidelity, if they exist largely, have sprung from the deep-dyed sins of wicked hearts. Most probably a pledge to murder and commit any crime, with a view to some great fancied good, has led straight to the blackness and darkness so evidently in vogue.

Our informant is happier with Communism, and thinks it does not even imply anything bad, anything frightful, as translated in Russia. In hundreds of rural districts Communism is the state of society. The people work in common upon land which they hold in common. Of the products they make a common use. Therefore, really, there is no essential connection between Communism and Nihilism-except, perhaps, that the former favors the spread of Nihilism after it has once been intro duced and taken root. With this view of Comnunism-certainly not that of Paris-it is evidently not part and parcel of Nihilism nor of Nihilistic teaching. In fact, this sort of association has most of its adherents among the uneducated-the

"A" describes Socialism in its connection with Nibilism indicating their relations somewhat as follows: Abstractly considered Nihilism recognizes no particular form of political or social organization. Some of its believers speak favorably of constitutional monarchy, or perhaps more of them advocate the form of a Republic; yet it is well known that its most fanatical, turbulent and violent agitators are recognized Socialists. The Socialists are the people who do the fighting, after having taken the initiatory steps in the line of threatenings and terror, with a view to break up and change the government; these are the individuals who supply the national demand for

martyrs and turnish the victims for the gallows or for banishment to dreary Siberia. Such Nihilists are usually denominated "Socialists," but by some publications "Democrats," who figure often before the nations as "The Will-of-the-People party." These enthusiasts, as is well known, insist on a change not only of the political status but also of the social; they work for Russia, but they plan and organize for the world. It is earnestly laimed by them that their bottom object is to submit to the will of the people, yet they have dis-tinctively formulated a platform, Democratic and Socialistic. This makes them partisan.

"A A " also furnishes us with a transcript of a ocialistic preamble which he says can be published without any objection. It is of so much in-terest to me, that I will reserve it, and a further development of the same subject, for a subsequent letter. O. O. HOWARD. 

338

### GEN. OLIVER OTIS HOWARD

"The Havelock of America,"

and General Stonewall Jackson, the Christian

the father of the General, married Eliza, daugh- interrupted this life of happy usefulness. In May,

tion, "Father, do you ever pray?" "Sometimes, my son," said the sick man; "would you like to have me pray now?" "Yes," said the boy, and there and then, father and son knelt together at the throne of grace. Not many weeks afterwards the father died, and the boy was left to the care of his noble. and the boy was left to the care of his noble Christian mother. He acquired the rudiments of education at a school in the neighborhood, after which he was sent to the General of volunteers. He took part in the scious of the enormous labor and responsibility neighborhood, after which he was sent to the Academy at Hallowell, residing in the house of his manhar of Continuous activity. In common and after that disaster it entailed. Since that time, his life has been his uncle, the Hon. John Otis, member of Congress. Subsebuently, he studied at Monmouth and Varmouth Academies until he was read.

The Earth Classification of Continuous activity. In command against the Indians and in his duties on the Pacific slope where he is now sectioned the beautiful to the Union arms went into camp near Alexander.

for intoxicants, replied that if it were necessary action, though he marched all night through a pitals and prisons wherever he might be placed.

Throughout his career at West Point he was and prayed with the dying. It was, however,

strife, each of whom, while taking opposite sides, honestly and sincerely, we cannot but believe, acted conscientiously in thus choosing the flag the close of the Seminole war he received the under which they fought—General Oliver Otis appointment of mathematical instructor at the again enjoying the society of his wife. His Conversion

The Outbreak of War

ter of Oliver Otis of Scituate, Mass., from whom our hero derives his first names.

Interrupted this life of happy declarates. All May detail, the heroic actions which marked General Howard's career in the later years of the war. Howard's career in the later years of the war.

for intoxicants, replied that if it were necessary to drink to be a great man, he would rather never be great. He has steadfastly adhered to that resolution through his distinguished career, and has successfully demonstrated the possibility of a temperance man becoming great.

The sight of the field with its exerted himself in aiding and directing the men ity of a temperance man becoming great.

The Antichrist, Babylon, and the Coming of the Kingdom, by G. H. Pember, M. A. A new work of resimple style, yet showing much scholarly research, 171 pages; Price in cloth covers, 75 cents (postage included). For sale at this office, 63 Bible House, New York.

The Havelock of America.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Hownorthern States, of Decoration Day, turns all our thoughts back to the bitter struggle which a quarter of a century ago desolated homes and filled the land with mourning. No patriotic citizen desires to revive the memories of that time in an angree spirit, or to inflame passions.

Throughout his career at West Point he was and prayed with the dying. It was, however, who where it was the fashion to drink, but as a spilled to drink, but as a spilled to drink, but as a spilled the land gone against McClellan all through the first day, when toward evening Sumner's corps crossed the bridge, which was at Waterchet, N.Y. Shortly after auxiliar trembling under the pressure of the swollen twenty days leave of absence and running down calcan like the attacked Johnston's flank. Howard twenty days leave of absence and running down calcan like the attacked Johnston's flank. Howard twenty days leave of absence and running down calcan like the attacked Johnston's flank. Howard twenty days leave of absence and running down calcan like the attacked Johnston's flank. Howard twenty days leave of absence and running down calcan like the battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most closely identified.

The battle of Fair Oaks that General Howard's name was to be most time in an angry spirit, or to inflame passions twenty days leave of absence, and running down gallantly led the attacking force (See Illustration which the years of peace have happily tranquil- to Maine in February, 1855, he was married to a No 2) and fought with dauntiess courage. He lized; but we cannot, and it would not be hon-orable to human nature if we could, forget the lady whom he fell in love with in his boyhood, was wounded in the right arm, but tying a hand-and who has been to him ever since the best kerchief about it to stop the bleeding he was dead heroes who took part in that desperate wife and the staunchest friend man ever had. soon again in the thick of the fight. His horse struggle. We decorate their graves and cherish little more than a year afterward—a year spent was shot under him, but another was secured, their memories, the tributes of affection and in pleasant association with congenial friends, and he was waving his wounding arm aloft to personal sorrow mingling with the floral offer- at the arsenal at Kennebec, Me., and at Water- cheer on the men when a second shot struck it ings which public reverence places on their last vliet, the young husband and wife were separat- and shattered it. Then he was compelled to resting-place. In harmony with the emotions ed by the call to military service. Mrs. Howard leave the field and go under the care of the which are aroused through the community by the day, The Christian Herald this week to Florida to serve against the Seminoles, Durbears upon its first page the portraits of two ing that conflict the gentleness and humanity Christian men who were leaders in the long which have distinguished his later years were country by stirring speeches delivered in the

military academy, and had the happiness of sisted that he was well enough to return to duty, and in spite of the urgency of his friends, hero of the South, are to Christians of all names he has himself frequently described. His ing from the Peninsula. He was assigned to and denominations the two representative men brother had a sweet-heart, a simple fragile girl, the command of "the California Brigade," but who, without invidious distinctions, will be re-cognized as fitting types of what was best and the Holy Spirit and had a yearning desire to mand of Sedgwick's division, and subsequently know more of the great truths unknown to any of the Eleventh Corps. A month later, on May Oliver Otis Howard, who is now the general one. She visited a minister and shortly became 3, 1863, occurred the incident depicted in the commanding on the Pacific slope, and whose an ardent believer and true Christian. Gen. lower left of the illustration on the first page. continuance in that position recently evoked Howard's brother soon felt the influence of his It was at Chancellorsville and the corps was strong expressions of gratification from men of all parties in that section, was born at Leeds, self was led to Christ, "and the cause of all," seizes troops on the field when without shelter, Maine, in 1830, and is now therefore fifty-eight said General Howard in the course of an ad- they are exposed to the enemy's fire. Howard, years of age. He was descended from an English family which settled at Bridgewater, Mass., where for several generations the name held an honored place in the esteem of the citizens. His great grand-father, Seth Howard, had so far absured his English praindiges that he forest in the same descended from an English praindiges that he forest in the course of an address a few weeks ago to the prisoners in the careless of his own danger, rode toward the retreating men earnestly trying to check the stampede. Seizing the colors and holding them under the stump of his maimed arm he rode in for years, and thank God! with success." He jured his English prejudices that he fought in the Revolutionary War and attained the rank of Captain. His youngest son, who during that heroic conflict remained at home caring for his mother and carrying on the work of the mother and carrying on the work of the work of the mother and carrying on the work of the work of the mother and carrying on the work of his mother, and carrying on the work of the farm, was the grandfather of Gen. O. O. Howard, addresses.

The Court of Soldiers and their stances praised instead of blaming him, and the public has long since given him the honor he leserved.

resigned his commission in the regular army to He was conspicious at Gettysburg, and bore a the future general gave evidence of Christian accept it. At the dinner given at the Astor worthy part in the conflict before Chattanooga. character. It is recorded of him that during his father's last illness, the boy, then only nine ment, the health of the Colonel was proposed, shortly afterward, and made the campaign from years old, one day looked earnestly up in his father's face and put to him the solemn question, "Father, do you ever pray?" "Sometimes my son" said the sick man "would you of a soldier" he said "is cold water and in the mean of the Colonel duly responded, but his glass was filled with water. "The true beverage Sherman's army from Atlanta to Savannah, and the march which terminative cold water and in the mean of the colonel was proposed, and made the campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta. As commander of the glass was filled with water. "The true beverage the cold water and in the mean of the colonel was proposed, and made the campaign from the colonel was proposed, and the guests raised their bumpers of wine to Chattanooga to Atlanta. As commander of the glass was filled with water. "The true beverage the colonel was proposed, and the guests raised their bumpers of wine to Chattanooga to Atlanta. As commander of the glass was filled with water. "The true beverage the colonel was proposed, and the guests raised their bumpers of wine to Chattanooga to Atlanta. As commander of the glass was filled with water. "The true beverage the colonel was proposed, but his cold water and in the colonel was proposed, but his cold water and in the colonel was proposed."

and Yarmouth Academies, until he was ready to enter Bowdoin College, from which he graduated in 1850. Thence he went to West Point, graduating there in 1854.

The Empty Sleeve.

In the succeeding campaign General Howard was assigned to the duty of making a reconnoissance from Warrenton Junction to the Rappahannock and acquitted himself with so of the General that though engaged so constant. characterized him in those days. In his first term he declined to join a companion on some festive occasion in a bottle of wine, and being reminded that great men had always had a liking fought before Howard could reach the services and viciting the hose. reminded that great men had always had a liking fought before Howard could reach the scene of ducting religious services and visiting the hos-

## Mrs. Laura C. Holloway.

BY WILLIAM J. BOK.

Mrs. Laura Carter Holloway, the distinguish Brooklyn authoress who charmed the woman's co Brooklyn authoress who charmed the woman's convention in Washington recently, was born at Nashville, Tenn., on August 22, 1848, was graduated at the Nashville Female Seminary in June, 1862, and in August, at the age of fourteen, was united in marriage to Junius B. Holloway, a wealthy resident of Richmond, Ky., and a friend of Henry Clay's family. Mrs. Holloway is a descendant of an aristocratic Southern family, her father, the Hon. Samuel Jefferson Carter, being one time Governor of Tennessee and the intimate friend of Andrew Jackson.

Andrew Jackson.

She began to contribute to Southern periodicals at the age of eleven, and in 1870, when but twenty-two years old, wrote her famous work, "The Ladies of the White House or the Home of the Presidents," of which over 140,000 copies have been sold in America and nearly 25,000 in foreign lands. This notable book, which gave Mrs. Holloway a national reputation at this early age, was written at the suggestion of Mrs. Harriet Lane, Mrs. Holloway's friend, afterward Harriet Lane Johnson, the niece of President Buchanan. Harriet Lane, Mrs. Holloway's friend, alterward Harriet Lane Johnson, the niece of President Buchanan.
Mrs. Holloway was a guest at the White House during the three years she was engaged in writing this book, which Dr. Benson J. Lossing, the historian of book, which Dr. Benson J. Lossing, the historian of

# A Famous American Poet yet!" She was reminded that the newspapers

Margaret J. Preston-Her Works and Her Life-A Noted Woman's Career -Some Mention of Her Books-Home Life in Virginia - Personal Characteristics, etc.

(Copyrighted 1888.)

and novelist, and one of the really famous Ameri- American people. can authors of the day, is perhaps less known than any other writer of equal or even less repu- a Southerner; she was born in Philadelphia tation. This is due to the fact that she has as. about sixty years ago, and age sits so lightly siduously avoided publicity, and also to her hav- upon her noble face that she does not show ing lived so far away from the literary centers. her years by a decade or more. She is the For the past twenty years her fame as a writer daughter of the Rev. George Judkin, a distinhas been steadily growing, and her rank from guished educator, and the founder and President the start has been with the first of American po. of Lafayette College, now one of the largest and ets. During all this time she has lived a secluded best endowed in the United States. In 1848. life in Lexington, Virginia, and has successfully Dr. Judkin was elected President of Washington escaped the interviewer and the newspaper illus- College, now Washington and Lee University, trator. The habit of years cannot be departed and in that same year removed to Lexington, from without a pang, and in Mrs. Preston's case Virginia. Mrs. Preston's early life was spent in it will not be at all, for she has the greatest aver- Philadelphia, where she was educated; but she sion to having the personalities of private life has lived in the South for forty years. She was held up to public gaze. She has often criticised married, in 1857, to Col. John T. L. Preston, an the indifference of American women to the sort able writer, and a Professor of the Virginia Milof newspaper notoriety to which many of them litary Institute, the West Point of the South, lowho are in public life are subjected. Speaking cated at Lexington. Her married life has been recently to a friend on this subject, she said: an ideally happy one, and she has spent it in the English women. Think of it! There never has a poet and refined woman. She is the mother of

trienne; and, like sil Southern women, thoroughly at home in the saddle. Horace Greeley, James Gordon Bennett, Henry, J. Raymond, George D. Prentice and James Watson Webb were among her most intimate journalistic friends, and Florence Nightingale, Olive Thorne Miller, Marken Harland, Jean Ingelow, Grace Greenwood, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Emily Faithful, Francis Power Cobbe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Henry Watterson, Dr. Talmage, President and Mrs. Cleveland, Miss Rose Elizabeth Cleveland, Mrs. Geveland, Mrs. Beecher, Edna Dean Proctor, Margaret E. Sangster, Mrs. Hayes, Mrs. Tyler, Mrs. Polk, Mrs. Grant, Augusta Evans Wilson, Kate Field, Margaret J. Preston, Louise Chandler Moulton, Julia Ward Howe, Mary A. Livermore, Mrs. Frank Leslie, Frances E. Willard, Mrs. Garfield and a host of other eminent personages are included in her circle of friends.

Several years ago Mrs. Holloway delivered a lecture in all the large cities, entitled "The Perils of the Hour, or Woman's Place in America," which Henry Ward Beecher declared to be the most eloquent lecture ever delivered to the women of America. The subject of her recent lecture in Washington before the Woman's International Convention was entitled "Woman in Journalism," and was telegraphed all over the country at the time.

She has been selected by the Lothway of Britance and the country at the time.

Presidents Andrew Jackson and Andrew Johnson

the Presidents, declared would "be forever associated with the history of the Republic." Among the many charming books written by Mrs. Holloway are "Adelaide Neilson, the Beautiful Actress," "Charlotte Bronte, or Flowers from a Yorkshire Moor," "Representative American Fortunes, and the Men Who Made Them," "Howard, the Christian Soldier," "Chinese Gordon, the Uncrowned King," "Mothers of Great Men and Women," "The Buddhist's Diet Book," "The Saviour in Verse," and she also edited Miss Cleveland's "Poems of George Eliot."

For twelve years Mrs. Holloway was the associate of the late Thomas Kinsella on the Brooklyn Eagle, which position she filled until Mr. Kinsella's death in 1884, when she made a seven months' tour through Europe, Egypt and Persia with General Oliver Otis Howard and family.

Mrs. Holloway resides in a luxurious home in a fashionable part of Brooklyn, and with her resides her only son, a young man of twenty-four, who was named for General George H. Thomas of the South. In appearance Mrs. Holloway has a broad, intellectual face, large, brilliant brown eyes, a complexion of transparent purity, a voice of rare sweetness, and a graceful, girlish figure. She is an accomplished eques-

of England are not the enterprising and interesting journals that ours are; and one reason of their dullness is the absence of pleasant personal gossip. Her opposition to publicity was not overcome by this argument, nor by anything else that was said to her regarding the right of the public to know something about the home life and domestic career of a writer who long ago Mrs. Margaret Judkin Preston, the poet, essayist sang her way into the hearts and homes of the

Mrs. Preston is not, as is generally supposed, We American women differ so widely from retirement of a home well suited to the tastes of been a memoir of Elizabeth Browning written two children-two sons, now grown to manhood

ladies in seminaries, not only in the South, but throughout the country. Her heart is a warm one, and her sympathies go out to those who are struggling to gain a place in literature, and therefore she is appealed to by those who long for words of encouragement, and find the road that leads to literary success a difficult one to travel. Indeed, it has been said that her daily mail, from her own sex, largely in the South, seeking friendly advise or the benefit of her influence, is larger than that of any other woman writer in America

Dr. George I. Preston, a young physician, wh is an occasional contributor to medical and othe periodicals, and Herbert R. Preston, a young lawyer, both of whom reside in Baltimore. Her family circle is limited to herself and her husband, and her home is the abode of comfort and band, and het many American literary women, she has never been dependent upon her pen, and has been able to do her work consequently under advantageous conditions always. Her house is a beautiful, substantial brick residence, surrounder by grand old trees, and situated in a retired part of the town. It is the scene of many pleasant re-unions and quiet entertainments, and about her gather a delightful and cultivated circle of people, including the Faculty and friends of the University.

Mrs. Preston is debarred much social life on account of an affliction of the eyes, caused by overwork, and for a long time past she has been dependent in her literary work upon an amanuensis. Her personal appearance is most striking; without being tall, her dignity of carriage gives her the appearance of greater height than she really possesses; her figure is somewhat inclined to stoutness, she has a thin, striking face, broad and intellectual forehead, and her rich auburn hair, which is now thickly sprinkled with gray, is worn in simple fashion at the back of her head. Through the spectacles to which she is now permanently subjected one sees that her eyes are as blue and as bright as they were in girlhood. But of all her charms her voice is the one which most distinguishes her. It is tender and sweet, and modulated to suit a disposition most quiet and retiring. She is in every sense of the word an accomplished woman, a linguist, a musician and an artist, though of late years she has not kept up her acquirements in these two latter branches. Like all Virginia matrons, she is a nodel housekeeper, and her good taste is discovered as much in her home as in her personal appearance. In her dress she is simple and unpreentious, and as friend and hostess she is remarkable for a like simplicity, and an absence of all show and parade. Her sister, long since dead, a noble and intellectual woman, was the first wife of the famous Southern general, Stonewall Jackson. Mrs. Preston's literary life dates back to her girlhood. Her first book, "Silverwood," a novel, was published before her marriage. It was issued without her name, and was well received. It has been out of print for many years. Her shrinking nature asserted itself in her refus al to permit this novel to be published with her name attached, although the publishers offered her a hundred dollars-a great sum then-in addition to the price paid for the manuscript, it she would allow her name to go on the title page. Nothing could move her from her fixed resolu tion; and it was not till after her marriage that the authorship of this book became known. But for the persuasion of friends, it is likely she would have continued to write anonymously. The most popular of Mrs. Preston's books, Beechenbook," was written during the war. It s a narrative poem, descriptive of those troubous times which tried men's hearts. This book



has invested him almost with the glories of martyrdom. He was born at Clarkesburg, Va., on January 21, 1824, and was therefore only thirty-nine years old when he died. He was left fatherless at the early age of three years, and his mother after a hard struggle of three years, at length found it necessary to accept the offer of her husband's family to take charge of her children. were received into the home of an uncle. parting with their mother was a very bitter one. and Thomas especially could never speak of it even after he had attained manhood without tears. He loved her with a passionate devotion rare in so young a boy, and when one year afterward he was recalled to her bedside during her last illness, the earnestness with which she pleaded with b o love the Saviour, and trust only in Him, was never effaced from his memory.

In June, 1842, Jackson, then eighteen years of age, was admitted to West Point, where he deroted himself most earnestly to his studies. Owing partly to his own restless temperament and his impatience of the control which his uncle wisely endeavored to exert over him, he was behind most of his fellow students in acquirements when he entered the institution. He graduated, however, in 1846 with distinction and when asked afterward by an aunt, whom he loved tenderly on account of her resemblance to his dear, dead mother, how he had managed to learn so much in so short a time, said, "By weeping, study and prayer."

The War With Mexico was raging when Jackson graduated, and he went at once to the front with the brevet rank of Second Lieutenant of artillery. His bravery in that war, and notably his intrepidity at the cap ture of the City of Mexico won him considerable fame, and he rose to the rank of Captain, and at the close of the war to that of major. From Mexico, Major Jackson was sent with his command to Fort Hamilton, Long Island. There he remained two years, his thoughts dwelling much upon religious subjects. In July, 1851, having been elected Professor of Natural Phi-Iosophy and Artillery Tactics in the Virginia Military Institute at Lexington, he resigned his position in the army, and went thither. A few months later he joined the Presbyterian Church. His perfect and childlike faith in God's goodness, as revealed most fully in Christ, made him cheerfully confident that nothing could happen except for the best.

He had been in Lexington a little over two years, when he married Miss Eleanor Junkin, on the 4th of August, 1853 After spending fourteen months of uninterrupted happiness with his young wife, she was torn from him by death, in the autumn of 1854. His grief for her was so great that his friends were alarmed about him; yet in his moments of bitterest agony his resignation to God's will was unshaken. duties as professor might well have satisfied the appetite of any ordinary man for teaching, but Jackson longed for more distinctively Christian work, and he accordingly

Opened a Sunday-School at Lexington, in which he labored with all his heart. His thoughts often turned longingly to the Foreign Mission field, and in his letters to his aunt he frequently referred to missionary work as that which seemed to him the grandest occupation in which a man could engage. For the present, however, the way was not open, and he was content to labor in the sphere in which he was placed, until God should indicate His will by clear leading. His grief over the loss of his wife lightened under constant occupation, and eventually he married a second time. lady was Mary, second daughter of Dr. Morri-The son, an eminent Presbyterian clergyman of A quiet summer vacation

me that if our people would unite in prayer, even yet peace might be preserved." The decision of Virginia could not be ignored by such a man as Jackson. Nor was he one to stand idle in such a crisis. Robert E. Lee, on his applications of the virginia could be such a crisis. pointment of Commander-in-Chief of the Viroffer of her husband's family to take charge of ginia forces, called out at once the senior cadets her children. Thomas and his brother Warren in the Virginia Institute, and it devolved on Jackson to lead them to Richmond. Before setting out he retired with Mrs. Jackson, and devoted two hours to reading the Bible, and prayer, After a few days in drilling the raw levies, Jackson was appointed major in the engineer department, but almost immediately it was exchanged for that of colonel at Harper's Ferry.

The events which followed in rapid succession are too well known and too numerous to have description here. His valor and his extraordinary strategic ability did much to secure for the Southern armies the victories which marked the early stages of the gigantic struggle. No more able nor daring a General rode under the Southern flag, and his firmness and determination soon won for him the love and ardent admiration of his men, and the significant title of Stonewall Jackson. The c The circumstances of

will never be forgotten while American history is read. They form so romantic and pathetic a picture that the interest and sympathy of the reader dwell upon them with unfailing zest. was at Chancellorsville, on May 3, 1863, that the memorable attack of Lee on the Union army was made. In that dreadful charge Jackson was the impersonation of military enthusiasm. Onward he dashed at the head of his column, as much carried away by the success of his men as the most thoughtless soldier in the ranks. "Forward!" "Press on!" were his answers to every question. His enthusiasm was contagious, but the men had marched twenty miles and were weary. They received a check and began to retreat. After endeavoring to restore order to his lines, he rode along the turnpike to make a reconnoissance. On both sides the skirmishers were firing, and Jackson's escort was mistaken for a body of Federal cavalry and received a volley from the Confederate line of battle. General Jackson was struck and re-ceived three balls, one in the right hand and two in the right arm, one of which shattered the bone and cut the artery about two inches below the shoulder. Captain Wilbourne, one of his escort, and Wynn, his assistant, ran up to him as he reined up his horse on the plank road near the spot where he had received the fatal fire, and stood gazing at his troops as if dumbfounded at what they had done. The firing had ceased, but around him were lying the dead and wounded, while their horses, dashing riderless and terrified through the woods, added to the confusion and horrors of the scene.

The wound was dressed and he was placed in a litter (see illustration), and though firing had recommenced he was carried through the leaden storm to the rear. It is thought that his wound would not have proven fatal had it not been for an accident. One of the men who was helping to bear the litter caught his foot in a trailing vine, and fell. The General was thrown out and fell heavily on his wounded shoulder. On reaching the hospital the arm was amputated, and for a day or two hopes were entertained that he would recover. He grew worse, however, and on Sunday, May 10, he peacefully passed away. The illustration in the centre of the front page is a representation of the statue which his sorrowing fellow citizens

have erected to his memory

established her popularity in the South, where she is greatly beloved and revered as a Southern poet, and the revelation of the fact that she is not a daughter of the South will be a surprise to many people of that section. The exceptional popularity of this beautiful idyl is best attested in the fact that nine editions have been issued. Her first volume of poems, called "Old Songs and New," appeared in 1870, and a no less authority than the London Saturday Review declared it to be the best book of American poetry after Lowell yet published. Five years late another volume, "Cartoons," which was received with universal praise in her own country, ap peared. Her Centennial poem for Washingto and Lee University, written at the request of the Trustees, made her again the idol of the new South, as she had been of the old. Margare Preston is a name which has been revered in the South for two generations, and all Southern pub ications, referring to her in anywise, boast of her Southern lineage. Her fame is irrevocably associated in the Southern mind with the literary South. Other books of her's are "For Love's Sake," a volume of religious verse, and " Monographs, Continental and English," which have been widely read. The last work published by Mrs. Preston was "Colonial Ballads," the most charming of all her volumes. It is a remarkable collection of ballads, sonnets and verses, treating of early colonial traditions and incidents. An English writer has said of this: "Groups of these sonnets, in which such diversified subjects as old English churches, the genius of Philip Bourke Marston, Mendelssohn, Haydn, Bayard l'aylor, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and certain abstract ideas as 'Art's Limitations,' 'Horizons,' and 'Human Providence,' show great richness and variety of mental culture and vigorous and original treatment." It has been said of Mrs. Preston that a knowledge of her work would have made Leigh Hunt happy. No finer tribute to the grace and beauty and simplicity of her writngs could be paid. Jean Ingelow pronounced her poem, "The Childhood of the Old Masters," unlike in all respects to what anyone else had done in poetry. "A most truly original poem," she called it.

Perhaps the qualities which most endear Mrs. reston to the American reading public are the umanity, spiritual insight and unselfishness reognizable in all she has written. Her great oul speaks through her simplest ballad.

Her religious poems are written in a winning and graceful style without cant or affectation and hence are destined to immortality. Perhaps of all her poems written during the civil war, the best known is her "Dirge for Ashby," to be ound in every Southern Reader published since that time.

As a reviewer and critic, Mrs. Preston is far ess well known than she deserves to be, because her work has been anonymous. She has written volumes for the various magazines and period cals of the day for which she has received no credit as a writer; this is much to be regretted. since her style as a prose writer is equal in grace and diction to her poetical work.

For many years after the war, in order to advance Southern literature, Mrs. Preston helped to edit, gratuitously, the literary columns of several of the best quarterlies of the South. In its palmy days, the "Southern Literary Messenger," perhaps the best Southern magazine ever published, contained frequent contributions from er pen, principally in verse.

For what she has done in literature she is world-famed, for what she has done for the advancement of the literary South, she is beloved by a people quick to appreciate kindness and chivalric towards those who advance sectional prestige. In her case, the old adage, that "a prophet is not without honor, save in his own country," is not true. Go to her home to know Mrs. Preston; there you will find her enthroned as queen, and swaying a mighty sceptre over the hearts of a people who know her well and love her loyally.

LAURA C. HOLLOWAY.

### SHERIDAN ABROAD.

Criticisms on Foreign Armies.

A CHARACTERISTIC LETTER.

Incidents Which Illustrate the Noble Character of Little Phil.

Adam Badeau in St. Louis Globe Democrat The death of General Sheridan and the announcement that he had prepared an article on the battle of Gravelotte, reminds me of a letter of his to General Grant, in which he discusse the Franco-German war. I was in England at the time, and had been reuested by Mr. Froude to furnish a paper on that war for Frazer's Magazine I wrote to General Grant, then President, asking if he could help me, and he replied as follows:

I am in receipt of your letter in which you speak of the article you propose writing for the British press, and of getting something from Sheridan to aid you in preparing it. I have re-ceived but one letter from Sheridan since he has been with the Prussians. It is probably too late for that letter to be of any service to you, but I send it.

REIMS (France), September 13, 1870.

My Dear General Grant: The capture

Reims (France), September 13, 1870.

My Dear General Grant: The capture of the Emperor Napoleon and McMahon's army at Sedan on the 1st of September has thrown France into a chaos which even embarrasses the France into a chaos which even to negotiate with; who to hold responsible in the final settlement, are becoming grave questions, and one cannot see what will be the result. I was present at the battles of Beaumont, Gravelotte and Sedan, and have had my imagination clipped in seeing these battles—of many of the errors it had run into in the conception of what might be expected of the trained troops of Europe.

There was about the same percentage of sneaks or runaways, and the general conditions of the battles were about the same as our own. One thing was especially noticeable—the scattered condition battle and their scattered condition while engaged. At Gravelotte, Beaumont and Sedan the men engaged on both sides were so scattered that it looked like thousands of men engaged in a deadly skirmish without any regard to lines or formation. These battles were of this style of fighting, commencing at long range, and might be called progressive fighting, closing at might by the Freuch always giving up their position or being driven from it in this way by the Prussians. The latter had their own strategy up to the Moselle, and it was good and successful. After that river was reached the French made the strategy for the Prussians, and it was good and successful than their own. The Prussian for the Prussians, and it was more suc-cessful than their own. The Prussian

soldiers are very good, brave fellows, all young, scurcely a man over 27 in the first levies. They had gone into each battle with the determination to win. It is especially noticeable, also, that the Prussians have attacked the French wherever they have found them, let the numbers be great or small, and so far as I have been able to see, though the grand tactics of bringing on the engagements have been good, yet the battles have been won by the good, square fighting of the men and junior officers. It is true the Prussians have been two to one, except in one of the battles before Metz—that one of the battles before Metz—tha ave had the advantage of very strong

ossitions.

Generally speaking, the French soliters have not fought well. It may be eccuse the poor fellows had been discouraged by the trap into which their commander had led them, but I must confess to having seen some of confess to having seen some of callest" running at Scian I is exclusive with the seed, especially on the letthe French position; all aniempts make the men stand seemed to be availing. So disgraceful was this ti t caused the French cavalry to ma three or four gallant but for charges, as if it were to show that there was at least some mani-left in a mounted Franch soldler.

left in a mounted Franch soldier.

I am disgusted; all my boyhood's fancies of the soldiers of the great Napoleon have been dissipated, or else the soldiers of the "Little Corporal" have lost their elan in the pampered parade soldiers of the "Man of Destiny."

The Prassians will settle, I think, by making the line of the Moseile the German line, taking in Metzand Strasburg, and the expenses of the war.

and the expenses of the war.

I have been most kindly received by
the King and Count Bismarck and al
the officers at the headquarters of the Prussian army—have seen much of great interest, and especially have been able to observe the difference between Suropean battles and those of our own ountry. I have not found the differ nce very great, but that difference is to the credit of our own country. There nothing to be learned here profession ally, and it is a satisfaction to learn that such is the case. There is much that such is the case. There is much, however, that Europeans could learn from us—the use of rifle-pits—the use of cavalry, which they do not use well; for instance, there is a line of communication from here to Germany exposed to the whole of the South of France, with scarcely a soldier on the whole line, and it has never been touched. There are a hundred things in which they are behind us. The staff departments are poorly organized, the quarter master's departments very wretched etc. Very respectfully your obedien servant,

P. H. Sierendan,

Lieutenant-General.

P. S.—We go to-morrow, with the

P. S.—We go to-morrow, with headquarters of the King, to-a po about twenty miles from Paris, P. H It is needless to call attention to the keen military criticisms of so famous commander; to his patriotic delights commander; to his patriotic delights the equality of the American soldid with the picked troops of Europe; he predictions of the terms which we exacted by the victors months after ward; or the clear, terse, picturesoul language in which he portrays for he former chief the peculiarities of the rival armies. The familiar style into which he lapses here and there is the tyal armies. The familiar style into which he lapses here and there is itself a charm, and makes one sure that the etter was written with no idea that i would' ever become historical; yel would ever become instorical; yet, what could be more historical than the comments of one of the greatest of American commanders to another on the events of Gravelotte and Metz and

Sedan?

I have seen scores of the letters of Sheridan to Grant, and he wrote not a few to me, on points connected with his own military history. They were often short, and at times almost rugged, but invariably to the point full of meat, and sometimes extremely felicitous in expression, like his ringing dispatches from the valley: "We sen them whirling through Winchester: "I deemed it best to make a delay of day to settle this new cavalry Gen eral;" "They were followed by ou men on the jump twenty-six miles.

te had a large share of that power of expression which men of great executive ability often possess when they approach subjects in which they are interested. He knew what he meant and what he wanted, and he could say it not only so that a child could up. d, not only so that a child could un-

Whenever the correspondence be-tween Grant and Sheridan during the reconstruction period is published, it will prove all that I say. That corre-spondence was secret. Grant's letters were not copied in the ordinary letter-books; they were seen by none of the clerks and by few of the officers at the cers and by lew of the omeers at the eadquarters of the army. I retained incle copies of them at the time, and when Grant became President copied these into a book, which or some reason was not turned over the War Department, but the first drafts or rough copies he cave to me, and told me they might serve as material for a political memoir. All that were of importance I have already so used, but sheridan's replies have not yet been given to the world. They will demonstrate the believed to be a server of the ser strate the ultimate character of the re-

lations of Grant and Sheridan, the complete harmony in their feeling and the accord in their judgment on a sub-ject which they had never discussed in spoken words; for one was in Wash-ngton and the other in New Orleans before the Louisiana difficulty arose,

consulted Sheridan frequently in he course of my historical labors, and he gave me all the assistance I asked, but desired me not to name him as aubut desired me not to name him as authority in political matters. He did not wish to be involved in political controversies, especially while he was serving under a Democratic Administration, but he promised to furnish me all the facts in his possession, and he kept his word. After the appearance of "Grant in Peace" he assured me that he would never contradict or give cause to contradict any statement that it contained.\*

When he saw the picture I tried to make of myself for my military history, he objected to my saying that he swore, and I struck out the statement; but he allowed me to describe him as rising in his stirrups and swinging his hat in the famous ride from Winchester. He was loath, however, to go down to history as a mere Murat, and naturally so, for he was much more than a cavalry leader. Still, he had all the passion and magnetism that are so irresistible with troops. I have oft n been told that on the great ride his face was fairly black with the rage of battle, and he cried out again and again: "We'll lick 'em out of their boots, boys; we'll lick 'em out of their boots!" He was all the more a general because he shared and inspired the feeling of his soldiers.

I shall never forget how he looked on the day of the surrender of Lee. His When he saw the picture I tried to

the day of the surrender of Lee. His troops had outmarched the great Southern leader and fairly surrounded him at last; but when this was discovered Lee sent word that he was negotiating with Grant for a surrender, and asked for a suspension of hostilities, Shendan had heard nothing of the negotiations, and feared the report might be a ruse of Lee. At this mo-ment I happened to ride up, and Sher-iden, supposing I had come from Grant, asked eagerly if the story was Grant, asked eagerly if the story was true. He was pacing up and down in a piece of a farmyard that looked like a pig pen, and I could not but think how like his action was to that of a wild beast in a cage. His face flamed and he clenched his fist as he said to me: "I've got 'em, damn 'em; I've got 'em like that," and his nails were doubled into his palm.

lowing letter, inclosing a proffer of a burish at the Soldiers' Home. This I was to present to the family when the

Headquarters Armyof the United States, Washington, D. C.—My DEAR BADEAU; I am requested by the Commissioners of the Soldiers' Home to forward to of the Soldiers Home to forward to you the accompanying letter, to be delivered in case of the death of Gen-eral Grant from his present illness, and request you to fill in the proper

We will select the most agreeable and ommanding site on the grounds of the

It is unnecessary for me to use words to express my attachment to General Grant and his family. I have not gone to see him, as I could only bring additional distress. Then I want to remember him as I knew him while in good health. With kind regards, yours truly. But the fomb of the chief is at River. side, and it is Sheridan who lies at the capital, where he proposed to bury Grant.

Daily Evening Butletin.

San Francisco, Monday, Sept. 10, 1888.

# PRESIDENT CLEVELAND.

His Letter of Acceptance at Last Given to the Public.

A General Review of the Present Political Situation.

Reiteration of His Former Views on the Tariff.

Trusts Condemned - Pauper Immigration Denounced, and Misrepsentations Complained Of.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 9.-The following is Cleveland's letter of acceptance of the Democratic nomination for President:

cratic nomination for President:

WASHINGTON, Sept. 8, 1888.

HON. PATRICK A. COLLINS AND OTHERS,
COMMITTEE—Gentlemen: In addressing to
you my formal acceptance of the nomination to the Presidency of the United States,
my thoughts persistently dwell upon the impressive relation of such action to the
American people, whose confidence is invited, and to the political party to which I
belong, and which is just entering upon a
contest for continued supremacy. The world
does not afford a spectacle of more sublimity
than is furnished when millions of free and
intelligent American citizens select their than is furnished when militions of free and intelligent American citizens select their Chief Magistrate and bid one of their number to find the highest earthly honor and the full measure of publicity in ready submission to their will.

It follows that the candidate for this high office can never forget, when the turnoil office can never forget, when the turnoil

It follows that the candidate for this high office can never forget, when the turmoil and strife which attend the election of its incumbent shall be heard no more, that there must be in the quiet calm which follows a complete and solemn self-consecrating by the people's chosen President of every faculty and endeavor to the service of the confiding, generous nation of free men. These thoughts are intensified by the light of my experience in the Presidential office, which has soberly impressed me with the severe responsibilities which it imposes, while it has quickened my love for American institutions and taught me the priceless value of the trust of my countrymen. It is of the highest importance that those who administer our Government should closely protect and maintain the rights of American citizens at home and abroad, and should strive to achieve for our country her proper place among the nations of the earth; but there is no people whose home interests are

so great and whose numerous objects of do-mestic concern deserve so much watchful-ness and care.

INTERESTS TO BE GUARDED. Among these are regulations of a sound financial system suited to our needs, thus securing an efficient agency of national wealth and general prosperity; the conwealth and general prosperity; the construction and equipment of means of defenses to insure our national safety and maintain the honor beneath which such national safety reposes; the protection of our national domain still stretching beyond the needs of the country's expansion and its preservation for the settler and the pioneer of our marvelous growth; a sensible and sincere recognition of the value of American labor, leaving to the scrupulous care and just appreciation of the interests of our workingmen the limitation and checking of such monopolistic tendencies and schemes as interfere with the advantages and benefits which the people may rightfully claim; a generous regard and care for our surviving soldiers and sailors and for the widows and orphans of such as have died, to the end that while the appreciation of their services and sacrifice is quickened, the application of the Pension funds to improper cases may be prevented; the protection against servile immigration, which is an injury to industry and competes with our laboring men in the field of toil and adds to our population an element ignorant of our institutions and laws, impossible of assimilation with our people, and dangerous to our peace and welfare; a strict and steadfast adherence to the principles of Civil Service Reform and a thorough execution of the laws passed for that purpose.

THE TARIFF.

Our Government is a creation of the pro-THE TARIFF.

Our Government is a creation of the people established to carry out their designs and accomplish their good. It was founded on justice and was made for a free, intellion justice and was made for a free, intelligent and virtuous people. It is only useful when within their control and only serves them well when regulated and guided by their constant touch. It is a free Government because its guarantees to every American citizen the unrestricted personal use and enjoyment of all the reward of his tall. lean citizen the unrestricted personal use and enjoyment of all the reward of his toll and of all his income, except what may be his fair contribution to the necessary public expense. Therefore, it is not only the right, but the duty of a free people in the enforcement of this guarantee to insist that such expense should be strictly limited to actual public needs. It seems perfectly clear that when a Government thus instrumentally created and maintained by the people to do their bidding, turns upon them and through their bidding, turns upon them and through an utter perversion of its powers extorts from their labor and capital a tribute largely in excess of the public necessities, the creature has rebelled against the creator, and the masters are robbed by their serv-

WORKING OF THE REVENUE SYSTEM. The cost of the Government must continue to be met by tariff duties collected at our custom houses upon imported goods, and by internal revenue taxes assessed upon spirituous and malt liquors, tobacco and oleomargarine. I suppose it is needless to explain that all these duties and assessments are added to the price of the article upon which they are levied, and thus become a tax upon all those who buy those articles for use and consumption. I suppose, too, that it is well understood that the effect of this tariff taxation is not limited to the consumers of imported articles, but that the duties imposed on such articles permit a corresponding increase in the price to be made upon domestic productions of the same kind, which increase is paid by all our people as consumers of such productions, and, entering every American home, constitutes a form of tax as certain and inevitable as though the amount were annually paid into the hands of the tax-gatherer.

The results are inseparable from the plan we have adopted for the collection of the revenue by tariff duties. They are not mentioned to discredit the system, but by way of preface to the statement that every million of dollars collected at our custom houses for duties upon imported articles and paid into the public Treasury represents many millions more which, though never reaching the National Treasury, are paid by our citizens as the increased cost of domestic productions resulting from our tariff laws. spirituous and malt liquors, tobacco and

Scrap-brok

# HOWARD & AT BEREA



SUNDAY, May 29, 11:00 a. m.

MONDAY, May 30,

MEMORIAL DAY, 9:30 a.m.

Pack your lunch basket and come.

# The Last & Great Soldier of the Civil War, Maj. Gen. O. O.

# ...HOWARD...

Graduated West Point 1854.

Indian Wars in Florida 1856.

Brigadier General 1861.

Lost Arm at Fair Oaks 1862.

Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg.

Major General 1863.

Selected Union Position at Gettysburg.

Command eleventh and fourth corps.

Missionary Ridge, Command of Army of the Tennessee.

Freedman's Bureau. Peace Commissioner of Indians '72. Indian Wars '77, '78.

Superintendent at West Point '80. Command Department of Atlantic '88.

Retired under the law at age of 64 in 1894.

Has traveled around the world and lectured upon many historic and military themes.

Best of all Howard is known as the Christian Soldier. When holding his highest commands he has found time to preach, and thousands of soldiers have been led to a better life.

-(See the other side.)-

DUTY OF LIMITING COLLECTIONS.

Under these circumstances, and in view of this necessary effect of the operation of our plan for raising revenue, the absolute duty of limiting the rate of tariff charges to the necessities of a frugal and economical admin istration of the Government seems to be perfectly plain. The continuance, upon a pretext of meeting public expenditures, of such a scale of tariff taxation as draws from such a scale of tariff taxation as draws from the substance of the people a sum largely in excess of the public needs, is surely something which, in a Government based upon justice, and which finds its strength and usefulness in the faith and trust of the people, ought not to be tolerated. While heavy burdens incident to the necessities of the Government are uncomplainingly borne, light burdens become grievous and intolerable when not justified by such necessities.

THE SURPLUS. Unnecessary taxation is unjust taxation, and yet this is our condition. We are annually collecting at our custom houses and by means of our Internal Revenue taxation millions in excess of all legitimate public needs. As a consequence there now remains in the National Treasury a surplus of more than \$130,000,000. No better evidence could be furnished than this that the peocould be intributed than this that the peo-ple are exorbitantly taxed. The extent of the superfluous burden indicated by this surplus will be better appreciated when it is suggested that such surplus alone repre-sents taxation aggregating more than \$108,000 in a county containing 50,000 inhab-

TAXATION CLOSELY SCANNED.

Taxation has always been the feature of an organized government hardest to reconcile with the people's ideas of freedom and appiness. When presented direct nothing will arouse popular discontent more quickly will arouse popular discontent more quickly and profoundly than unjust and unnecessary taxation. Our farmers, merchants, laborers and all our citizens closely scan the slightest increase in the taxes upon their land and other property, and demand a good reason for such increase, and yet they seem to be expected, in some quarters, to regard the unnecessary volume of insidious and indirect taxation visited upon them by our present rate of tariff duties with indifference, if not with fayor. ference, if not with favor.

EVIDENCES OF UNJUST BURDENS. The surplus revenue now remaining in the Treasury not only furnishes conclusive evidence of unjust taxation, but its existence constitutes a separate and independent menace to the prosperity of the people. This vast accumulation of idle funds represents that much money drawn from the circulating medium of the country, which is needed in the channels of trade and business. It is a great mistake to suppose that the consequences which follow the continual withdrawal and handling by the Government of the currency of the people are not of immediate importance to the mass of our citizens, and only concern these not of immediate importance to the mass of our citizens, and only concern those engaged in large financial transactions. In the restless enterprise and activity which free and ready money among the people produces is found that opportunity for labor and employment and that impetus to business and production, which bring in their train prosperity to our citizens in every station and location. New ventures, new investments in business and manufacture, the construction of new and important works and the enlargement of enterprises already established depend largely upon obtaining money on easy terms with terprises already established depend largely upon obtaining money on easy terms with fair security. All these things are stimulated by an abundant volume of the circulating medium. Even the grain of the farmer remains without a market unless money is forthcoming for its movement and transportation to the seaboard.

RESULT OF SCARCITY OF MONEY. The first result of the searcity of money among the people is the exaction of severe terms for its use. Increasing distrust and timidity is followed by a refusal to loan or advance on any terms. Investors refuse all risks and decline all securities, and in the general fright the money still in the hands of the people is persistently hoarded. It is quite apparent that when this perfectly natural, if not inevitable, stage is reached, depression in all business and enterprise will, as a necessary consequence leaves to loan or advanced to the consequence of the co as a necessary consequence, lessen the oppertunity for work and employment and re-

pertunity for work and employment and reduce the salaries and wages of labor.

Instead, then, of being exempt from the influence and effect of an immense surplus lying idle in our National Treasury, our wage-earners and others who rely upon their labor for support are most of all directly concerned in the situation. Others, seeing the approach of danger, may provide against it, but it will find those depending upon their daily toil for bread unprepared, helpless and defenseless. Such a state of affairs does not present a case of idleness resulting from disputes between the laboring man and his employer, but produces an absolute and enforced stoppage of employment and wages. ment and wages.

A FULL TREASURY TENDS TO EXTRAVA-GANCE.

In reviewing the bad effects of this accumulated surplus, and the scale of tariff duties by which it is produced, we must not overlook the tendency toward gross and scandalous public extravagance which a congested Treasury induces, nor the fact that we are maintaining without excuse in time of profound peace substantially the rate of duties imposed in time of war, when the necessities of the Government justified the imposition of the weightiest burdens

the imposition of the weightiest burdens upon the people.

Divers plans have been suggested for the return of this accumulated surplus to the people and the channels of trade. Some of these devices are at variance with all the rules of good finance, some are delusive, some absurd and some betray by their reckless extravagance the demoralizing influence of a great surplus of public money upon the judgments of individuals. While such efforts should be made as are consistent with public duty and sanctioned by sound judgment to avoid the danger by the useful disposition of the surplus now remaining in the Treasury, it is evident that if its distribution were accomplished anif its distribution were accomplished another accumulation would soon take its place, if the constant flow of redundant in-

place, if the constant flow of redundant income were not checked at its source by reform in our present tariff laws.

We do not propose to deal with these conditions by merely attempting to satisfy the people of the truth of abstract theories, nor by alone urging their assent to a political doctrine. We present to them the propositions that they are unjustly treated in the extent of present Federal taxation; that as a result a condition of extreme danger exists, and that it is for them to demand a remedy and that defense and safety promised in the guaranties of their free government. We believe that the same means which are adoptedlito relieve the Treasury of its present surplus and prevent its recurrence should cheapen to our people the cost of supplying their daily wants. Both of these objects we seek in part to gain by reducing the present tariff rates upon the necessaries of life.

A PROTECTIVE DOCTRINE.

A PROTECTIVE DOCTRINE. We fully appreciate the importance to the country of our domestic industrial enterprises. In ratification of existing wrongs their maintenance should be carefully and, in a friendly spirit, considered. Even such reliance upon the present revenue arrangements as has been invited or encouraged should be fairly and justly regarded. Abrupt and radical changes which might endanger such enterprises and injuriously affect the interests of labor dependent upon their affect the interests of labor dependent upon their success and continuance are not contemplated or intended, but we know that the cost of our domestic manufactured products is increased and their price to the consumer enhanced by the duty imposed upon the raw material used in their manufacture. We know that this increased cost prevents the sale of our productions at foreign markets in competition with those countries which have the advantage of free raw material. We know that confined to a home market our manufacturing operations are curtailed, their demand for labor is irregular, and the rates of wages paid uncertain. We propose, therefore, to stimulate our domestic industrial enterprises by freeing from duty imported raw materials, which by the employment of labor are used in our home manufactures, thus extending the markets for their sale and permitting an increased and steady production with an allowance of abundant profits.

THE INTERESTS OF LABOR. True to the undeviating course of the Democratic party we will not neglect the interests of labor and the workingman. In all efforts to remedy the existing evils we will furnish no excuse for loss of employment or reduction of the wages of honest toil. On the contrary, we propose, in any adjustment of our revenue laws, to concede such encouragement and advantage to the employers of domestic labor as will easily compensate them for any difference that may exist between the standard of wages which should be paid to our laboring men and the rate allowed in other countries. We propose, too, by extending the markets for our manufactures, to promote the steady employment of labor, while by the cheapening of the cost of the necessaries of life we increase the purchasing power of the workingman's wages and add to the comforts of his home.

And before passing from this phase of the question I am constrained to express the opinion that while the interests of labor should be always sedulously regarded in any modification of our tariff laws, an additional and more direct and efficient protection to these interests would be afforded by the restriction and prohibition of the immigration or importation of Jaborers from other countries, who land upon our shores having no purpose or intent of becoming our fellow-citizens or acquiring any permanent interest in our country, but who crowd all efforts to remedy the existing evils we

fellow-citizens or acquiring any permanent interest in our country, but who crowd every field of employment with unintelligent labor, which ought not to satisfy those who make a claim to American citizenship,

TRUSTS CONDEMNED.

The platform of our party contains the following declaration: "Judged by Democratic principles, the interests of the people are betrayed, when, by unnecessary taxation, trusts and combinations are permitted and fostered up, while only enriching the few that combine for the robbery of our citizens by depriving them, as purchasers, of the benefits of natural competition." Such combinations have always been condemned by the Democratic Party. The declaration of its national convention is sincerely made and no member of our party will be found excusing the existence or beliuting the pernicious result of the devices to wrong the people. Under various names they have been punished by common law for hundreds of years, and they have lost none of their hateful features because they have assumed the name of trusts instead of conspiracies. We believe these trusts are the natural outspring of a market artificially restricted. An inordinately high tariff, beside furnishing temptations for their existence, enlarges the limit within which they may operate against the people, and thus increases the extent of their power for wrong doing. With an unalterable hatred of all such schemes, we count the checking of their baleful operations among the good results promised by revenue reform.

MISLEADING ISSUES.

While we cannot avoid worth an increase. ation, trusts and combinations are permit-MISLEADING ISSUES.

While we cannot avoid partisan misrepresentation, our position upon the question of revenue reform should be so plainly stated as to admit of no misunderstanding. We have entered upon no crusade of Free Trade. The reform we seek to inaugurate is predicated upon the utmost care for established cated upon the utmost care for established industries and enterprises, a jealous regard for the interests of American labor and a sincere desire to relieve the country from the injustice and danger of a condition which threatens evil to all the people of the land. We are dealing with no imaginary danger. Its existence has been regeatedly confessed by all political parties, and pledges of remedy have been made on all sides. When in the legislative body, where, under the Constitution, all remedial measures applicable to this subject must originate, the Democratic majority were attempting, with extreme moderation, to redeem their pledge, common to both parties, they were met by the determined opposition and obstruction of the minority. Refusing to cooperate in the House of Representatives, or propose another remedy, they have remitted the redemption of their party pledge to the doubtful power of the Senate. The people will hardly be deceived by their abandonment of the field of legislative action to meet in political convention and flippantly declare in their party platform that our conservative and careful effort to relieve the situation is destructive to the American system of protection; nor will the people be misled by the appeal to prejudice contained in the absurd allegation that we serve the interests of Europe while they will support the interests of America. industries and enterprises, a jealous regard

They propose in their platform to thus NEW YORK, Sept. 10.—The Tribune says: The reader will find no evidence that the support the interests of our country by removing the internal revenue tax from tobacco and upon spirits used in the arts and President has added to the meager store of for mechanical purposes. They declare also knowledge on the subject of the tariff, which he displayed with so much confidence in his message of last December, or that he has corrected any of the blunders of that that there should be such a revision of our Tariff laws as shall tend to check the importation of such articles as are produced bere. Thus, in proposing to increase the bere. Thus, in proposing to increase the duties upon such articles to nearly or quite a problibitory point, they confess themselves willing to travel backward in the road of civilization and to deprive our people of markets for their goods, which can only be gained by a semblance at least, of an interchange of business, while they abandon our consumers to the unrestrained repression of domestic trusts—and combinations, which are in the same platform perfunctorily condemned. They propose, further, to release entirely from import duties all articles of foreign production, except luxuries, the like of which cannot be produced in this country. The plain people of the land and the poor, who scarcely use articles of any description produced exclusively abroad and not already free, will find it difficult to discover where their interests are regarded in this proposition. They need in their homes cheaper domestic necessaries, and this seems to be entirely unprovided for in this proposed scheme to serve the country. Small compensation for this neglected need is found in the further purpose here anyward and covered by the declaration that

AT THE REPUBLICANS PROPOSE TO DO.

Small compensation for this neglected need is found in the further purpose here announced and covered by the declaration that if, after the changes already mentioned, there still remain a larger revenue than is requisite for the wants of the Government, the entire internal taxation should be repealed rather than surrender any part of our Protective system.

FURTHER TARIFF REDUCTIONS OUTLINED

Our people ask relief from the undue and

unnecessary burden of taxation now resting upon them. They are offered free tobacco and free whisky. They ask for bread, and

they are given a stone. The implication in this party declaration that desperate meas-

ures are justified or necessary to save from

destruction or surrender what is termed our

COMPLAINT OF MISREPRESENTATIONS.

If misrepresentations of our purposes and

motives are to gain credence and defeat our

present effort in this direction, there seems

be no reason why every endeavor in the

to be no reason why every endeavor in the future to accomplish revenue reform should not be likewise attacked and with like result. And yet no thoughtful man can fall to see in the continuance of the present burdens of the people and the abstraction by the Government of the currency of the country inevitable distress and disaster. All danger will be averted by timely action. The difficulty of applying a remedy will never be less, and the blame should not be laid at the door of the Democratic party if it is applied too late.

With firm faith in the intelligence and patriotism of our countrymen, and relying upon the conviction that misrepresentation will not influence them, prejudice will not cloud their understanding and that menass will not intimidate them, let us urge the people's interest and public duty for the vindication of our attempt to inaugurate a righteous and beneficial reform.

GROVER CLEVELAND,

our Protective system.

document.

The World says: The injustice of unnecessary taxation and the perils of the surplus have not been so strongly set forth in
any speech or writings upon the subject as
in Mr. Cleveland's letter. Upon the other
issues of the campaign the letter is equally
explicit and sound.

issues of the campaign the letter is equally explicit and sound.

The Sun says: President Cleveland now declares his intention to rearrange the tariff for the purpose of stimulating domestic industries. That is the very essence of protection, and the statesman who is governed by that motive is, in the strictest sense of the word, a Protectionist.

The Herold seys: Mr. Cleveland having thus far vainly attempted to persuade the National Legislature to give the nation relief, appeals to the nation itself, with consummate tact and candor. The President keeps the campaign upon its one true line.

The Times' editorial says: We commend with earnestness to every sober-minded citizen Mr. Cleveland's admirable statement of the manner in which his party proceeds to

with earnestness to every sober-minded citizen Mr. Cleveland's admirable statement of the manner in which his party proceeds to the remedy of evils. We are confident that it must impress an impartial mind as a modest, bonest, manly statement. There is no clap-trap about it.

The Journal says: Altogether Mr. Cleveland's letter is an able and dignified paper, and he is to be commended for his frankness and fearlessness in dealing with the questions of the day.

The Morning Star says: Like his beautiful speech to the Committee of Notification, Cleveland's letter of acceptance is inspired by a solemn sense of consecration to the duties and responsibilities of the greatest civil office within the gift of man. In brief, this most cogent letter surveys the entire field of Federal affairs, touching every subject with a master hand, omitting nothing that is essential and introducing nothing that is trivial.

The Chicago Inter-Ocean says: The document is a weak dilution of the stock of arguments of those who would develop our foreign trade at the expense of home industries, unrelieved by a single really fresh thought or even mode of expression.

The St. Louis Republic says: P.esident Cleveland's letter is by far the strongest campaign document that has yet appeared on either side; that it is bound to have a potent influence in determining the people's action upon the issues of the campaign, and that it is perhaps the ablest letter accepting a Presidential nomination that can be found in our political annals.

destruction or surrender what is termed our Protective system should confuse no one. The existence of such a system is entirely consistent with the regulation of the extent to which it should be applied and the correction of its abuse. Of course, in a country as great as this, with such a wonderful variety of interests, often leading in entirely different circuitons, it is impossible to settle upon a perfect tariff plan; but in accomplishing the reform we have entered upon, the necessity of which is so obvious, I believe we should not be content with a reduction of revenue involving the prohibition of importations and the removal of the internal tax upon whisky. It can be better and more safely done within the lines of granting actual relief to the people in the means of living and at the same time of the internal internal and all the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time of the means of living and at the same time. HARRISON'S LETTER. Jan Francisco, Morning Co petus to our domestic enterprises and fur-thering our national welfare

Formal Acceptance of the Republican Nomination.

His Straightforward Declarations on the Chinese Question.

The General's Views on Protection, Immigration, Contract Labor, Civil Service Reform and Other Topics.

Copyright, 1888, by the California Associated Press.

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 11 .- The following is General Harrison's letter of acceptance:

Hon. M. M. Estee and others, committee etc .- GENTLEMEN: When your committee visited me on the 4th of July last and presented the official announcement of my nomination for the Presidency of the United States by the Republican Convention, I promised as soon as practicable to communicate to you a more formal acceptance of the nomination. Since that time the work of receiving and addressing almost daily large delegations of my fellow-citizens has not only occupied all of my time, but has in some measure rendered it unnecessary for me to use this letter as a medium of communicating to the public my views on questions involved in the campaign.

I appreciate very highly the confidence and respect manifested by the convention, and accept the nomination with a feeling of gratitude and a full sense of the responsibilities which accompany it.

THE PLATFORM'S DECLARATIONS.

It is a matter of congratulation that the declarations of the Chicago convention upon questions that now attract the interest of our people are clear and emphatic. There is further cause of congratulation in the fact that the convention utterances of the Democratic party, if in any degree uncertain or contradictory, can now be judged and interpreted by Executive acts and messages, and by definite propositions in legislation. This is especially true of what is popularly known as the tariff question. The issue cannot now be obscured. It is not a contest between schedules, but between wide-apart principles. Foreign competitors for our market have, with quick instinct, seen how one issue of this contest may bring them advantage, and our own people are not so dull as to miss or neglect the grave interests involved.

THE ASSAULT ON PROTECTION.

The assault upon our protective system is open and defiant. Protection is assailed as unconstitutional in law, or as vicious in principle, and those who hold such views sincerely cannot stop short of an absolute elimination from our tariff laws of the prin-ciple of protection. Mills' bill is only a step, but it is toward an object the leaders of Democratic thought and legislation have clearly in mind. The important question is not so much the length of the step as the direction of it. Judged by the Executive's message of December last, by Mills' bill, by the debates in Congress and by the St. Louis platform, the Democratic party will, if supported by the country, place the tariff laws upon a purely revenue basis.

PRACTICALLY FREE TRADE.

This is practically free trade: free trade in the English sense. The legend upon the banner may not be "free trade," it may be the more obscure motto of "tariff reform" but neither the banner nor inscription is conclusive or indeed very important. The assault itself is an important fact. Those who teach that the import duty upon foreign goods sold in our market is paid by the con-sumer, and that the price of domestic competing articles is enhanced to the amount of the duty on the imported article, that every million of dollars collected for customs duties represents many millions more which do not reach the treasury, but are paid by our citizens as the increased cost of domestic productions resulting from the tariff laws, may not intend to discredit in the minds of others our system of levying duties on competing foreign products, but it is clearly already discredited in their own FREE-TRADE TACTICS.

We cannot doubt without impugning their integrity that if free to act upon their convictions they would so revise our laws as to lay the burden of customs revenue upon articles that are not produced in this country, and to place upon the free list all competing foreign products. I do not stop to refute this theory as to the effect of our

tariff duties. Those who advance it are students of maxims and not of the markets. They may be safely allowed to call their project "tariff reform." If the people understand that in the end the argument compels free trade in all competing products this end may not be reached abruptly, and its approach may be accompanied with some expression of sympathy for our protected industries and our working people, but it will certainly come if these early steps do not arouse the people to effective

REPUBLICAN POLICY OF PROTECTION.

The Republican party holds that a protective tariff is constitutional, wholesome and necessary. We do not offer a fixed schedule, but a principle. We will revise the schedule and modify the rates, but always with an intelligent prevision as to the effect upon domestic production and the wages of our working people. We believe it to be one of the worthy objects of tariff legislation to preserve the American market for American producers, and to maintain the American scale of wages by adequate discriminating duties upon foreign competing products. The effect of lower rates and larger importations upon the public revenue is contingent and doubtful, but not so the effect upon American production and American wages. Less work and lower wages must be accepted as the inevitable result of the increased offering of foreign goods in our market.

THE WORKINGMAN'S WAGES. REPUBLICAN POLICY OF PROTECTION.

By way of recompense for this reduction in his wages and the loss of the American market, it is suggested that the diminished wages of the workingman will have an undiminished purchasing power, and that he will be able to make up for the loss of the home market by an enlarged foreign market. Our workingmen have the settlement of the question in their own hands. They now obtain higher wages and live more comfortably than those of any other country. They will make a choice between the substantial advantages they have in hand and the deceptive promises and forecasts of these theorizing reformers. They will decide for themselves and for the country whether the protective system shall be continued or destroyed. THE WORKINGMAN'S WAGES.

THE TREASURY SURPLUS.

THE TREASURY SURPLUS.

The fact of a Treasury surplus, the amount of which is variously stated, has directed public attention to a consideration of the methods by which the national income may best be reduced to the level of a wise and necessary expenditure. This condition has been sized up by those who are hostile to protective custom duties as an advantageous basis of attack upon our tariff laws. They have magnified and nursed the surplus which they affect to deprecate, seemingly for the purpose of exaggerating the evil in order to reconcile the people to the extreme remedy they propose. A proper reduction of the revenues does not necessitate and should not suggest the abandonment or impairment of the protective system. The methods suggested by our convention will not need to be exhausted in order to effect the necessary reduction.

INTERNAL REVENUE TAXES. We are not likely to be called upon, I think, to make a present choice between the surrender of the protective system and the entire repeal of the internal taxes. Such a contingency in view of the present relation of expenditures to revenues is re-

mote. The inspection and regulation of the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine is important, and the revenue derived from it is not so great that the repeal of the law need enter into any plans of revenue reduction.

The surplus now in the Treasury should be used in the purchase of bonds. The law authorizes this use of it, and if it is not needed for current or deficiency appropriations, the people, and not the banks in which it has been deposited, should have the advantage of its use by stopping interest upon the public debt. At least, those who needlessly hoard it should not be allowed to use the fear of a monetary stringency thus produced to coerce public sentiment upon other questions.

Closely connected with the subject of the tariff is that of the importation of foreign laborers under contracts of services to be performed here. The law now in force prohibiting such contracts received my cordial support in the Senate, and such amen/iments as may be found necessary to effectively deliver our working men and women from this most inequitable form of competi-CONTRACT LABOR.

tion will have my sincere advocacy. Legislation, prohibiting the importation of laborers under contracts to serve here will, however, afford very inadequate relief to our working people if the system of protective duties is broken down, if the products of American shops must compete in the American market, without favoring duties, with the products of cheap foreign labor. The effect will be different, if at all, only in degree whether the cheap laborer is across the street or over the sea. Such competition will soon reduce wages here to the level of those abroad, and when that condition is reached we will not need any laws forbidding the importation of laborers under contract. They will have no inducement to send for them.

In the earlier years of our history public agencies to promote immigration were common; the pioneer wanted a neighbor with more friendly instincts than the Indian. Labor was scarce and fully employed. But the day of the immigration bureau has gone by. While our doors will continue open to proper immigration, we do not need to issue special invitations to the inhabitants of other countries to come to our shores or share our citizenship. Indeed the necessity of some inspection and limitation is obvious. We should resolutely refuse to permit foreign Governments to send their paupers and criminals do our ports. We are also clearly under a duty to defend our civilization by excluding allen races whose ultimate assimilation with our people is neither possible or desirable. The family has been the nucleus of our best immigration and the home the most potent assimilative force in our civilization. THE REGULATION ON IMMIGRATION.

THE CHINESE QUESTION.

The objections to Chinese immigration are distinctive and conclusive and are now so generally accepted as such that the question has passed entirely beyond the stage of argument. The laws relating to this subject would, if I should be charged with their enforcement, be faithfully executed. Such amendments or further legislation as may be necessary or proper to prevent evasions of the law and to stop further Chinese immigration would also meet my approval. The expression of the convention upon this subject is in entire harmony with my views.

ELECTION FRAUDS. THE CHINESE QUESTION.

Our civil compact is a government by the majority, and the law loses its sancity and the magistrates our respect when this compact is broken. The evil results of election frauds do not expend themselves on the voters who are robbed of their rightful influence in public affairs. The individual or community or party that practices or connives at election frauds has suffered irreparably, and will sconer or later realize that to exchange the American system of majority for minority control is not only unlawful and unpatriotic, but very unsafe for those who promote it. The disfranchisement of a single legal elector by fraud or intimidation is a crime too grave to be regarded lightly.

A FREE BALLOT AND A FAIR COUNT. ELECTION FRAUDS.

A FREE BALLOT AND A FAIR COUNT. A FREE BALLOT AND A FAIR COUNT.

The right of every qualified elector to cast one free ballot, and have it honestly counted, must not be questioned. Every constitutional power should be used to make this right secure, and to punish frauds upon the ballot. Our colored people do not ask special legislation in their interest, but only to be made sure in the common rights of American citizenship. They will, however, naturally mistrust the sincerity of those party leaders who appeal to their race for support only in those localities where the suffrage is free and election results doubtful, and encompass their disfranchisement where their votes would be controlling and their choice cannot be coerced.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The Public schools.

The nation net less than the State is dependent for prosperity and security upon the intelligence and morality of the people. This common interest very early suggested national aid in the establishment and endowment of schools and colleges in the new States. There is, I believe, at present an exigency that calls for still more liberal and direct appropriations in aid of the common school education in the States.

TERRUTORIES DEMANDING ADMISSION. THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERRITORIES DEMANDING ADMISSION. TERRITORIES DEMANDING ADMISSION.

The territorial form of government is a temporary expedient, not a permanent civil condition. It is adapted to the exigency that suggests it, but becomes inadequate and even o ressive when applied to fixed and populous communities. Several Territories are we to be to bear the burdens and discharge the duties of free commonwealths in the American Union. To exclude them is to deny just rights to their people, and may well excite their indignant protest. No question of the political preference of the people of a Territory should close against them the hospitable door which has opened to two-thirds of the existing States; but admission should be resolutely refused to any Territory a majority of whose people cherish institutions that are repugnant to our civilization or inconsistent with a republican form of government.

TRUSTS AND COMENATIONS TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS.

TRUSTS AND COMBINATIONS.

The declaration of the convention against all combinations of capital organized in trusts or otherwise, to control arbitrarily the condition of trade among our citizens, is in harmony with the views entertained and publicly expressed by me long before the assembling of the convention. Ordinarily capital shares the losses of idleness with labor, but under the operation a trust in some of its forms the wage-worker alone suffers loss while idle capital receives its dividends from a trust fund. The producers who refuse to join the combination are destroyed and competition as an element of prices is eliminated. It cannot be doubted that legislative authority should and will find a nethod of dealing fairly and effectively with these and other abuses connected with this subject.

SOLDIERS' PENSIONS.

SOLDIERS' PENSIONS.

It can hardly be necessary for me to say that I am heartily in sympathy with the declaration of the convention upon the subject of bensions to our soldiers and sailors. What they gave and they suffered I had some opportunity to observe and in a small measure to experience. They gave ungrudgingly. It was not a trade, but an offering. The measure was heaped up and running over. What they achieved only a distant generation can adequately tell. Without attempting to discuss particular propositions I may add that measures in behalf of the surviving veterans of the war and of the families of their dead comrades should be conceived and executed in a spirit of justice and most grateful liberality, and that in competition for civil appointments honorable military service should have appropriate recognition.

CIVIL SERVICE REFORM.

shoud have appropriate recognition.

CIVIL SERVICE REFORM.

The law regulating appointments to the classified civil service received my support in the Senate in the belief that it opened the way to a much-needed reform. I still think so, and therefore cordially approve the clear and foreible expression of the convention upon this subject. The law should have the aid of a friendly interpretation, and be faithfully and vigorously enforced. All appointments under it should be absolutely free from partisan considerations and influence. Some extensions of the classified list are practicable and desirable, and further legislation extending the reform to other branches of the service in which it is applicable would receive my approval. In appointment to every grade of the departments fitness and not party service should be the essential and discriminating test and fidelity and efficiency the only sure tenure of office. Only the interests of the public service should suggest removals from office. I know the practical difficulties attending the attempt to apply the spirit of the civil service rules to all appointments and removals. It will, however, be my sincere purpose, if elected, to advance civil service reform.

TEMPERANCE,

I notice with pleasure that the removals. CIVIL SERVICE REFORM.

TEMPERANCE, I notice with pleasure that the convention did not omit to express its solicitude for the promotion of the virtue and temperance of our people. The Republican party has always been friendly to everything that tended to make the home life of our people pure and prosperous, and will in the future be true to history in this respect.

OUR FOREIGN POLICY.

Our relations with foreign powers should be characterized by friendliness and respect. The right of our people and of our ships to hospitable treatment should be in-

sisted upon with dign.'ty and firmness. Our nation is too great both in material strength and in moral power to indulge in bluster or be suspected of timorousness. Vacillation and Inconsistency are as incompatible with successful diplomacy as they are with the national dignity. We should especially cultivate and extend our diplomatic and commercial relations with the Central and South American States.

THE FISHERIES CONTROVERSY.

THE FISHERIES CONTROVERSY.

Our fisheries should be fostered and protected. The hardships and risks that are the necessary incidents in the business should not be increased by an inhespitable seclusion from the near-lying ports. The resources of a firm, dignified and consistent diplomacy are undoubtedly equal to the prompt and peaceful solution of the difficulties that now exist. Our neighbors will prompt and peaceful solution of the difficul-ties that now exist. Our nelghbors will surely not expect in our ports a commercial hospitality they deny to us in theirs. THE NAVY AND COAST DEFENSES.

I cannot extend this letter by making special reference to the other subjects upon which the convention gave an expression. In respect to them, as well as to those I have noticed, I am in entire agreement with the declarations of the convention. The resolutions relating to the conage, to therebuilding of the navy, the coast defenses and public lands express conclusions to all of which I gave my support in the Senate.

Inviting a calm and thoughtful consideration of these public questions, we submit them to the people. The intelligent patriotism and the good Providence that made and has kent us a nation will lead them to wise and safe conclusions. THE NAVY AND COAST DEFENSES. and safe conclusions.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

BENJAMIN HARRISON.

# ISSUE WITH CONGRESS

Whether There be Peace or War---McKinley Asked Military and Naval Power to End the Cuban War-Paid Little Heed to Spain's Armistice in His Message. Spain Accepts America's Challenge.

# MCKINLEY'S MESSAGE.

Recommends Armed Intervention But no Recognition of Independence.

United States Should Intervene in Behalf of Humanity, to Protect Americans There, in the Interest of Commerce and Lastly to Remove an Expensive Menace to Our Peace and Stability-The Destruction of the Maine Shows Their Inability to Control Affairs-He Has Made no Reply to the Suggestion of Spain to Ascertain the Responsibility of the Catastrophe.

vas as follows:

Obedient to that precept of the constithe from time to time to Congress infor-nation of the State of the Union and to accommend to their consideration such swo easures as he shall judge necessary of expedient, it becomes my duty now and expedient, it becomes my duty now address your body with regard to the combatants and the bitterness of the combatant and the bitterne

l do so because of the intimate connection of the Cuban question with the State of our Union and the grave relation the course which it is now incumbent upon the nation to adopt must needs bear to the nation to adopt must need to comparative our community reduced to comparative want, its lucrative commerce virtually paralyzed, its receptional productiveness diminished, its fields laid waste, its mills in rulns, and its people perishing by tens of thousands from hunger and destitution. We have found ourselves constrained, in

Washington, April 11.—The President to- disturbance among our citizens, and by ay sent a message to Congress which lized practice of warfare, shocked the sensibilities and offended the humans sympathies of our people. Since the present revolution began in February, 1895 this country has seen the fertile domain at our threshold ravished by fire and word by the course of a struggle un-qualled in the history of the island and

to be founders of the republic and religious-observed by succeeding administrations the observance of that strict neutrality which our laws enjoin and which the law The present revolution is but the successor of other similar insurrections which are occurred in Cuba against the dominon of Spain, extending over a period of tearly half a century, each of which, during its progress has subjected the United States to great effort and expense in enforcing its neutrality laws, caused enormous losses to American trade and commerce, caused irritation, annoyance and ternal to our own body politic engross a attention and stand in the way of that Ith whose primal maxim has been th oldance of all foreign entanglements. All is must needs awaken and has indeed oused the utmost concern on the part of is government, as well as during my

redecessor's term as in my own.

In April, 1896, the evils from which our buntry suffered through the Cuban war acame so onerous that my predecessor hade an effort to bring about a peace brough the mediation of this government is any way that might tend to an honor-ble adjustment of the nment for Cuba under the flag and sov reignty of Spain. It failed, through th efusal of Spanish government then ower to consider any form of mediation d not begin with the actual submission the insurgents to the mother country nd then only on such terms as Spain her-elf might see fit to grant. The war con-inued unabated. The resistance of the nsurgents was in nowise diminished. By surgents was in howese unimission. So, the time the present administration took fice, a year ago, reconcentration—so-alled—had been made effective over the called—had been made effective over the setter part of the four central and western provinces, Santa Clara, Matanzas, Havana and Pinar Del Rio. The agricultural population to the estimated number of 200,000 or more, was herded within the towns and their immediate vicinage, deprived of their means of support, rendered destitute of shelter, left poorly clad and exposed to the most unsanitary conditions. As the scarcity of food increased

with the devastation of the depopulated areas of production, destitution and want becume misery and starvation. Month by month the death rate increased in an alarming ratio. By March, 1897, according for a conservative estimate by official spanish sources, the mortality among the reconcentrados, from starvation and the disease thereto incident, exceeded 50 per centum of their total number. The reconcentration adopted avowedly as a war measure in order to cut off the resources of the insurrents worked hereto. measure in order to cut off the resources of the insurgents, worked its predestined result. As I said in my message of last December, it was not civilized warfare. It was extermination. THE ONLY PEACE IT COULD BEGET WAS THAT OF THE WILDERNESS AND THE CRASE

deanwhile the military situation of the island had undergone a noticeable change. The extraordinary activity that characterized the second year of war, when the insurgents invaded even the hitherto unrmed fields of Pinar Del Rio and carri

conquest and submission, pu by Spain as the essential and sol

MINISTRATION'S PROBLEM.

state of affairs my administra confronted a grave problem
My message of last Decem
the situation and narrated aken with a view to relieving of Prime Minister Canova nge of government in Spain dministration pledged to sub ate and effective amelioration ition of the island, although to the extent of admitted

predecessor, of testifying friendly regar for this nation, by releasing America citizen held under one charge or anothe connected with the insurrection, so that by the end of November not a single per on entitled in any way to our nation otection remained in a Spanish prison.

RELIEF OF RECONCENTRADOS.

While these negotiations were in prog ess the increasing destitution of the un ortunate reconcentrados and the alarm ng mortality among them claimed ear ended to the suffering American citizen propriated expressly for their succor he joint resolution approved May 24 897, prompted the humane extension of a dmilar scheme of aid to the great body of sufferers. A suggestion to this end was asquiesced in by the Spanish authorities on the 2stn of December last, I caused to be issued an appeal to the American peo-ple, inviting contributions in money or in kind for the succor of the starving suf-ferers in Cuba, following this, on the 5th of January by a similar public announcement of the formation of a central Cuba relief committee with headquarters in New York city, composed of three mem-bers representing the national Red Cross complished much. Arrangements for free ransportation to Cuba have greatly aided the charitable work. The president of the Red Cross and representatives of other contributory organizations have generously visited Cuba, and co-operated with the ly visited Cuba, and co-operated with the consul general and the local authorities to work effective distribution of relief collected through the efforts of the centra committee. The necessity for a change is the condition of the reconcentrados is recognized by the Spanish government Within a few days past the orders of Gen. Weyler have been revoked, the reoncentrados, it is said, are to be permi ted to return to their homes, and aided to resume the self-supporting pursuits of peace. Public works have been ordered to rive them employment and a sum of \$800,-00 has been appropriated for their relief. The war in Cuba is of such a nature

that short of subjugation or extermina-tion a final military victory for either side seems impracticable. The alternative lies in physical exhaustion of one or the other party, or perhaps of both-a condition which in effect ended the ten years was which in effect ended the ten years war by the truce of Zanzon. The prospect of euch a protraction and conclusion of the present strife is a contingency hardly to be contemplated with equanimity by the civilized world and least of all by the Uni-ied States, affected and injured as we are, deeply and intimately by its very exist-ence. Realizing this, it appeared to be my duty in a spirit of true friendliness, no less to Spain than to the Cubans who have so much to lose by the prologostics of

PRESIDENT PROPOSED AN ARMISTICE.

To this end I submitted on the 27th ulto as a result of much representation and correspondence through the United States minister at Madrid, a proposition to the Spanish government looking to an armistice until October first for the negotiation of peace with the good offices of the President. In addition I asked the immediate revocation, of the order of reconcentration so as to remait the revocation, of the order of reconcentra-tion, so as to permit the people to return to their farms and to the needy to be re-lieved with provisions and supplies with the United States co-operating with the Spanish authorities, so as to afford full relief. The reply of the Spanish cabinet was received on the pitch of the Spanish relief. The reply of the Spanish cabinet was received on the night of the 31st uito. It offers, as the means to bring about peace in Cuba, to confide the preparation thereof to the insular parliament imasmuch as the concurrence of that body would be necessary to reach a final result, it being however understood that the powers reserved by the constitution to the central government are not lessened or diminished. As the Cuban party does not meet until the fourth of May next the Spanish government would not object for its part to accept at once a suspension of hostilities if asked for by the insurgents general-in-chief, to whom it would per-tain in such case to determine the dura tion and conditions of the armistice. The propositions submitted by Gen. Woodford and the reply of the Spanish government were both in the form of brief memor-anda, texts of which are before me and are substantially in the language above siven. With this last overture in the di-rection of immediate peace and its disap-pointing reception by Spain the executive was brought to the end of his effort

PRESIDENT JACKSON QUOTED.

Turning to the question of recognizing it this time the independence of the pres-nt insurgent government in Cuba we find safe precedent in our history from an ear-ly day. They are well summed up in President Jackson's message to Congress, Dec. 21, 1835, on the subject of recognition of the independence of Texas.
"It is true, that with regard to Texas the

civil authority of Mexico has been expell-ed, its invading army defeated, the chief of the republic himself captured and all of the republic himself captured and an the present power to control the newly organized government of Texas annihilated within its confines. But on the other hand there is in appearance at least, an forces under a new leader and menacing

a fresh invasion to recover its lost dominion. Upon the issue of this threatened in-vasion the independence of Texas may be considered as suspended and were there nothing peculiar in the relative situation of the United States and Texas, our ac-knowledgement of its independence at such a crisis could scarcely be regarded as consistent with that prudent reserve elves bound to treat all similar que

These are the words of the resolute and patriotic Jackson. They are evidence that the United States in addition to the test imposed by public law as to the condition of recognition of independence by neutral state (to wit that the revolstability and forming de facto, if left to itself, "a state among nations, reasonably capable of discharging the duties of a state") has imposed for its own governance in dealing with cases like these, the further condition that recognition of independent stateshood is not due to a re-volted dependency until the danger of its being again subjugated by the parent

state has entirely passed away.

I said in my message of December last:
"It is to be seriously considered whether ligerency in its favor. The same requirement must certainly be no less serious ment must certainly be no less seriously considered when the graver issue of recognizing independence is in question, nor from the standpoint of expedience do I think it would be wise or prudent for this government to recognize at the present time the independence of the so-called Cuban republic. Such recognition is not necessary in order to enable the United States to intervene and pacify the Island. FOR INTERVENTION.

There remain the alternative formit intervention to thus end the war, of as an impartial neutral by imposing rational compromise between the compants or as the active ally of the one part the other. The foreible intervention ants or as the active ally of the one party or the other. The forcible intervention of the United States as a neutral to stop the war according to the large dictates on humanity and following many historical precedents where neighboring states have interfered to check the hopeless sacrifices of life by internecine conflicts beyond their horders, is justifiable on rational grounds.

borders, is justifiable on rational grounds.

The grounds for such intervention may be briefly summarized as follows:

First—In the cause of humanity and to put an end to the barbarous bloodshed. starvation and horrible miseries now existing there.

Second—We owe it to our citizens in Cuba to afford them that protection.

Third—The right to intervance and the second—we have the second—we ha

Third—The right to intervene mey be justified by the very serious injury to commerce, trade and business of our people and by the wanton destruction f property and devastation of the Isl-

Fourth-And which is of the utmost importance, the present condition of affairs of Cuba is a constant menace to our peace and entails upon this government an enormous expense.

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE MAINE. These elements of disorder and dange geeply and justly moved the American people. I have already transmitted to Congress the report of the naval court of inquiry on the destruction of the battle-ship Maine in the harbor of Havana during the night of the 15th of February. The destruction of that noble vessel has filled the national heart with inexpressible horror. Two hundred and fifty-eight brave sailors, marines and two officers of our navy reposing in the fancied security of a friendly harbor have been hurled to death, grief and want brought to their homes and sorrow to the nation. A naval court of inquiry which, it is needless to say, commands the unqualified confidence of the government, was unanimous in the conclusion that the destruction of the Maine was caused by an exterior explosion, that of a sub-marine mine. It did not assume to place the responsibility. That remains to be fixed.

In any event the destruction of the Maine by whatever cause, is a patent and impressive proof of a state of things in Cuba that is intolerable. That condition is thus shown to be such that the Spanlsh government cannot assume safety and security to a vessel of the American

ish government cannot assure safety and security to a vessel of the American navy in the harbor of Havana on a mission of

peace and rightfully there.
Further referring in this connection to recent diplomatic correspondence a des recent diplomatic correspondence a despatch from our minister to Spain of the 26th ulto,, contained the statement that the Spanish minister for foreign affairs assured him positively that Spain will do all that the highest honor and justice required in the matter of the Maine. The reply of the Sist ulto also contained an expression of the readiness of Spain to submit to an arbitration all the differences which can arise in this matter, which is subsequently explained by the note of the

which can arise in this matter, which is subsequently explained by the note of the Spanish minister at Washington of the 16th inst., as follows:
"As to the question of the fact which springs from the diversity of views be-tween the report of the American and Spanish boards, Spain proposes that the fact be ascertained by an investigation by experts whose decision Spain accepts in advance." To this I have made no readvance." To this I have made no re

# SPAIN'S CAUSE HOPELESS.

In my annual message to Congress in In my annual message to Congress in December last, speaking on this question, I said: "The near future will demonstrate whether, the indispensable condition of a righteous peace, just alike to the Cubans and to Spain as well as equitable to all our interests so intimately involved in the welfare of Cuba is likely to be attained. The long trial has proved that the object for which Spain has waged war cannot be attained. The fire of insurrection may flame or may smoulder with varying seasons, but it has not been and it is plain it cannot be extinguished by present methods.

THE ADMINISTRATION'S PROBLEM. In this state of affairs my administration of itself confronted a grave problem as to its duty. My message of last Decem-ber, reviewed the situation and narrated the steps taken with a view to relieving its acuteness and opening the way to some form of honorable settlement. The some form of honorable settlement. The assassination of Prime Minister Canovas led to a change of government in Spain. The former administration pledged to subjugation without concession, gave place to that of a more liberal party, committed long in advance to a policy of reform involving the wider principle of home rule for Cuba and Porto Rico. The overtures of this government made through its new envoy, Gen. Woodford, and looking to an immediate and effective amelioration of the condition of the island, although not accepted to the extent of admitted mediation in any shape were met by asneciation in any shape were met by as-urances that home rule in an advanced chase would be forthwith offered to Cuba. phase would be forthwith offered to Cubi, without waiting for the war to end, and that more humane methods should thenceforth prevail in the conduct of hostilities. Coincidentally with these declarations the new government of Spain continued and completed the policy already begun by its predecessor, of testifying friendly regard

oredecessor, of testifying friendly regard for this nation, by releasing American citizen held under one charge or another connected with the insurrection, so that by the end of November not a single per-son entitled in any way to our national protection remained in a Spanish prison. RELIEF OF RECONCENTRADOS.

While these negotiations were in prog-ress the increasing destitution of the un-fortunate reconcentrados and the alarming mortality among them claimed earn-est attention. The success which had at-tended the limited measure of relief exended to the suffering American citizen tended to the suitering American Citizens among them by the judicious expenditure through the consular agencies of money, appropriated expressly for their succor by the joint resolution approved May 24, 1897, prompted the humans extension of a 1897, prompted the humane extension of a similar scheme of aid to the great body of sufferers. A suggestion to this end was asquesced in by the Spanish authorities. On the 24th of December last, I caused to be issued an appeal to the American people, unviting contributions in money or in kind for the succor of the starving sufferers in Cuba, following this, on the 8th of January by a similar public announcement of the formation of a central Cuban relief committee with headquarters in New York city, composed of three members representing the national Red Cross and the religious and business elements of the community. The efforts of that committee have been untiring and have acthe community. The efforts of that committee have been untiring and have accomplished much. Arrangements for free transportation to Cuba have greatly aided the charitable work. The president of the Red Cross and representatives of other contributory organizations have generous training of the compensated Cuba, and co-operated with the y visited Cubs, and co-operated with the consul general and the local authorities to work effective distribution of relief collected through the efforts of the central committee. The necessity for a change in the condition of the reconcentrados is re-cognized by the Spanish government. Within a few days past the orders of Gen. Weyler have been revoked, the re-concentrados, it is said, are to be permit-ted to return to their homes, and aided to recume the self-supporting pursuits of resume the self-supporting pursuits of peace. Public works have been ordered to

peace. Public works have been ordered to give them employment and a sum of \$600,-000 has been appropriated for their relief.

The war in Cuba is of such a nature that short of subjugation or extermination a final military victory for either side seems impracticable. The alternative lies in physical exhaustion of one or the other party, or perhaps of both—a condition which in effect ended the ten years war by the truce of Zanzon. The prospect of by the truce of Zanzon. The prospect of such a protraction and conclusion of the present strife is a contingency hardly to be contemplated with equanimity by the civilized world and least of all by the Uni-ted States, affected and injured as we are, deeply and intimately by its very exist-ence. Realizing this, it appeared to be my so much to lose by the prolongation of the struggle to seek to bring about an im-mediate termination of war.

of peace with the good offices of the Pres on, so as to permit the people to return thereof to the insular parliament

was brought to the end of his effort. PRESIDENT JACKSON QUOTED.

ly day. They are well summed up in President Jackson's message to Congress, Dec. 21, 1825, on the subject of recognition of the independence of Texas.

"It is true, that with regard to Texas the civil authority of Moxico has been expelled, its invading army defeated, the chief of the republic himself captured and all the present power to control the newly organized government of Texas annihilated within its confines. But on the other hand there is in appearance at least, at immense disparity of physical force on

ion. Upon the issue of this threatened in-vasion the independence of Texas may be considered as suspended and were there such a crisis could scarcely be regarded as consistent with that prudent reserve with which we have hitherto held ourselves bound to treat all similar ques-

These are the words of the resolute and urther condition that recognition of ependent stateshood is not due to a ted dependency until the danger of it

being again subjugated by the parent state has cuttrely passed away.

I said in my message of December last:
"It is to be seriously considered whether he Cuban insurrection possesses beyone ispute the attributes of statehood which ne can demand the recognition of be-rency in its favor. The same require ment must certainly be no less seriously considered when the graver issue of rec-ognizing independence is in question, not from the standpoint of expedience do think it would be wise or prudent for the think it would be wise or product to government to recognize at the present time the independence of the so-called Cuban republic. Such recognition is not necessary in order to enable the United States to intervene and pacify the Island.

McKINLEY'S MESSAGE.

Recommends Armed Intervention But no Recognition of Independence.

United States Should Intervene in Behalf of Humanity, to Protect Americans There, in the Interest of Commerce and Lastly to Remove an Expensive Menace to Our Peace and Stability-The Destruction of the Maine Shows Their Inability to Control Affairs-He Has Made no Reply to the Suggestion of Spain to Ascertain the Responsibility of the Catastrophe.

address your body with regard to the combatants and the bitterness of the combatants aree years has raged in the neighboring a sovereign state.

I do so because of the intimate connection of the Cuban question with the State of our Union and the grave relation the course which it is now incumbent, upon the nation to adopt must needs bear to

Washington, April 11.—The President to-the exercise of cruel barbarous and unciv ay sent a message to Congress which lilized practice of warfare, shocked the sensibilities and offended the humans Obedient to that precept of the constitution which commands the President to five from time to time to Congress infornation of the State of the Union and to ecommend to their consideration such neasures as he shall judge necessary and expedient, it becomes my duty now a address your body with regard to the ombatants and the bitterness of the con

Whether There be Peace or War---McKinley Asked

and Naval Power to End the Cuban War--Paid L

Heed to Spain's Armistice in His Message.

Spain Accepts America's Challenge.

to be traditional policy of our government, it is to accord with that laid down by the founders of the republic and religious to observed by succeeding administrations which our laws enjoin and which the law which our laws enjoin and which the law tradings commands, to police our own y observed by succeeding administrations to the present time.

The present revolution is but the successor of other similar insurrections which have occurred in Cuba against the dominion of Spain, extending over a period of nearly half a century, each of which, during its progress has subjected the United States to great effort and expense in enforcing its neutrality laws, caused enormous losses to American trade and commerce, caused irritation, annoyance and

nat becomes a self-constrained common yealth whose primal maxim has been the voidance of all foreign entanglements. A this must needs awaken and has indecaroused the utmost concern on the part als government, as well as during my In April, 1896, the evils from which our bunity suffered through the Cuban war ecame so onerous that my predecessor ade an effort to bring about a peace

he attention and stand in the way of tha

any way that might tend to an honor spain and her revolted colony on the balls of some effective scheme of self-gov rnment for Cuba under the flag and sov reignty of Spain. It failed, through th efusal of Spanish government then i eed, any plan of settlement which the insurgents to the mother country If might see fit to grant. The war connucd unabated. The resistance of the surgents was in nowise diminished. By ne time the present administration took illed-had been made effective over the efter part of the four central and western rovinces, Santa Clara, Matanzas, Ha-ana and Pinar Del Rio. The agricultura sopulation to the estimated number of 200,000 or more, was herded within the towns and their immediate vicinage, deprived of their means of support, rendered destitute of shelter, left poorly clad and exposed to the most unsanitary conditions. As the scarcity of food increased with the devastation of the depopulated areas of production, destitution and want became misery and starvation. Month by month the death rate increased in an alarming ratio. By March, 1897, according to a conservative estimate by official Spanish sources, the mortality among the reconcentrados, from starvation and the disease thereto incident, exceeded 50 per centum of their total number. The reconmeasure in order to cut off the resources of the insurgents, worked its predestined result. As I said in my message of last December, it was not civilized warfare. It was extermination. THE ONLY PEACE IT COULD BEGET WAS THAT OF THE WILDERNESS AND THE

Meanwhile the military situation of the sland had undergone a noticeable change The extraordinary activity that charac terized the second year of war, when the insurgents invaded even the hitherto unarmed fields of Pinar Del Rio and carried dogged struggle in the central and cas and parts of Havana, but, under the existing conditions of rural country, withou ediate improvement of their produ

PRESIDENT PROPOSED AN ARMISTICE.

as a result of much representation and correspondence through the United States minister at Madrid, a proposition to the Spanish government looking to an armistice until October first for the negotiation of neare with the great of the Descentile. ident. In addition I asked the immediate revocation, of the order of reconcentrato their farms and to the needy to be re-lieved with provisions and supplies with the United States co-operating with the Spanish authorities, so as to afford full relief. The reply of the Spanish cabinet was received on the night of the 3ist ulto. It offers, as the means to bring about peace in Cuba, to confide the preparation much as the concurrence of that body would be necessary to reach a final result, it being however understood that the powers reserved by the constitution to the Spanish government would not object for its part to accept at once a suspension of hostilities if asked for by the insurgents general-in-chief, to whom it would per-tain in such case to determine the dura-tion and conditions of the armistice. The propositions submitted by Gen. Woodford and the reply of the Spanish governmen were both in the form of brief memoranda, texts of which are before me and are substantially in the language above given. With this last overture in the direction of immediate peace and its disappointing reception by Spain the executive

Turning to the question of recognizing at this time the independence of the present insurgent government in Cuba we find safe precedent in our history from an early day. They are well summed up in

minense disparity of physical force on the side of Texas. The Mexican republic under another executive is rallying its forces under a new leader and menacing

a fresh invasion to recover its lost dominnothing peculiar in the relative situation of the United States and Texas, our acknowledgement of its independence at

patriotic Jackson. They are evidence that the United States in addition to the test imposed by public law as to the con-dition of recognition of independence by a neutral state (to wit that the revolted state shall constitute in fact a body politic having a government in substance as well as in name possessed of elements of well as in name possessed of relative stability and forming de facto, if left to itself, "a state among nations, reasonably capable of discharging the duties of a state") has imposed for its own governance in dealing with cases like these, the

There remain the alternative forms ntervention to thus end the war, either as an impartial neutral by imposing a rational compromise between the contest ants or as the active ally of the one party or the other. The forcible intervention of the United States as a neutral to stop the war according to the large dictates o humanity and following many historica precedents where neighboring states hav interfered to check the hopeless sacrifice

be briefly summarized as follows:

be briefly summarized as follows:

First—In the cause of humanity and
to put an end to the barbarous bloodshed, starvation and horrible miseries
now existing there.

Second—We owe it to our citizens in
Cuba to afford them that protection.

Third—The right to intervene may be
justified by the very serious injury to
commerce, trade and business of our
people and by the wanton destruction
of property and devastation of the Islf property and devastation of the Isl

Fourth-And which is of the utmost importance, the present condition of affairs of Cuba is a constant menace to our peace and entails upon this government an enormous expense.

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE MAINE. These elements of disorder and dange lready pointed out have been strikingly lustrated by a tragic event which has ceply and justly moved the American copic. I have already transmitted to Congress the report of the naval court finquity on the destruction of the battle-hip Maine in the harbor of Havana durg the night of the 15th of February. The he national heart with inexpressible hor-or. Two hundred and fifty-eight brave aliors, marines and two officers of our sailors, marines and two omers of our navy reposing in the fancied security of a friendly harbor have been hurled to death, grief and want brought to their homes and sorrow to the nation. A naval court of inquiry which, it is needless to ay, commands the unqualified confidence of the government, was unanimous in the conclusion that the destruction of the faine was caused by an outcome. Maine was caused by an exterior explosion, that of a sub-marine mine. It did not assume to place the responsibility. That remains to be fixed.

In any event the destruction of the Maine by whatever cause, is a patent and impressive proof of a state of things in Cuba that is intolerable. That condition is thus shown to be such that the Spanish government cannot assure safety and security to a vessel of the American navy in the harbor of Havana on a mission of

eace and rightfully there. Further referring in this connection to Further referring in this connection to recent diplomatic correspondence a despatch from our minister to Spain of the 26th ulto., contained the statement that the Spanish minister for foreign affairs assured him positively that Spain will do all that the highest honor and justice required in the matter of the Maine. The reply of the Sist ulter also contained an expression of the readiness of Spain to submit to an arbitration all the differences which can arise in this matter, which is subsequently explained by the note of the Spailsh minister at Washington of the 10th inst., as follows:

Spanish minister at Washington of the 19th inst., as follows:
"As to the question of the fact which springs from the diversity of views between the report of the American and Spanish boards, Spain proposes that the fact be ascertained by an investigation by experts whose decision Spain accepts the adverse." To this I have made no readvance." To this I have made no re

SPAIN'S CAUSE HOPELESS.

In my annual message to Congress in December last, speaking on this question, I said: "The near future will demonstrate whether the indispensable condition of a righteous peace, just alike to the Cubans and to Spain as well as equitable to all our interests so intimately involved in the welfare of Cuba is likely to be attained. The long trial has proved that the object for which Spain has waged war cannot be attained. The fire of insurrection may fiame or may smoulder with varying sea-sons, but it has not been and it is plain it cannot be extinguished by present

In view of these facts and of these considerations I ask Congress to authorize and empower the President to take meas-ures to secure a full and final termination of hostlitics between the government of Spain and the people of Cuba and to se-cure in the island the establishment of r stable government capable of maintain-ing order and observing its international obligations ensuring peace and tranquility and the security of its citizens as well as our own, and to use the military and na-val forces of the United States as may be necessary for these purposes, and in the interest of humanity and to aid in preserving the lives of starving people of the Island. I recommend that the distribution of food and supplies be continued and that an appropriation be made out of the public treasury to suppliement the charity lie treasury to supplement the charity of

The issue is now with Congress. It is a solemn responsibility. I have exhausted every effort to relieve the intolerable condition of affairs which is at our doors. am prepared to execute every obligaand the law. I await your action.

THE ARMISTICE.

Yesterday and since the preparation of the foregoing message official information was received by me that the latest decree was received by me that the latest decree of the Queen Regent of Spain directs Gen. Blanco in order to prepare and facilitate peace to proclaim a suspension of hostili-ties, the duration and details of which have not yet been communicated to me. This fact with every other pertinent con-sideration will, I am sure have your just nd careful attention in the solemn d erations upon which you are about to en-ter. If this measure attains a successful result, then our aspiration as a Christian, peace loving people will be realized. If it fails it will be another justification for our

contemplated action.
(Signed) WILLIAM M'KINLEY. Immediately after being read the mes sage was referred to the committee on foreign relations.

responsibility for the next move in the short to prevent undue criticism of the Spanish crisis having been shifted by the President's message upon the shoulders ing that the passage of a resolution with President's message upon the shoulders ing that the passage of a resolution without Congress, the capitol to-day became the storm centre, with the foreign affairs committees of the two houses as the foci. As the struggle in each committee was long and bitter, with this marked difference, between that at the Senate wing and that at the House end of the capitolin the Senate committee the democrats as well as the republicans participated while at the House end the task was to secure at the House end the task was to secure makes a final and complete surrender by giving up the Island of Cuba. The situation is regarded as so critical that the

the President had gone and declare for the independence of Cuba from Spanish domination. To-night a compromise proposition seems certain to be reported at both ends of the capitol.

meet emergencies.

Consul General Lee arrived this afternoon and at once became the hero of the hour. There was a great outpouring of the people on the streets to-night to witness the serenade tendered him. During

gnition of the rights of the Cuban peole to freedom, independence, and will up of the Maine and was regarded as very lemand the withdrawal of the Spanish forces from the Island.

The republicans of the House commitee as a result of their labors practically united upon a resolution which also directs immediate intervention (in that respect going beyond the President's recommendation) and for the establishment of a "Second—That the war Spain is waging arm and stable government" in Cuba. Mr. against so Cuba is so destructive of the withdraw her land and naval forces from irm, stable and independent government" they would decline to accept it. It is successful that they would decline to accept it. Third—That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is, empowerded were given and if those words go and directed to use the land and the naval forces of the United States and to call into service of the United States the The democrats of the committee have

immediate armed intervention.

he ultimate independence of the island hout the recognition of the independ-

## DON'T COME IN TO-MORROW

And say you didn't know we were giving everybody the advantage of reduction in insurance rates. We have saved many people on their insurance and would be glad to figure on yours. It costs nothing to get our fig-

Washington, April 12.-The burden of that the debate in the House will be mad

harmonious action among the republicans so as to present if possible a solid front when the democrats were finally called in for action.

Pressure from every quarter was brought to bear. Radicals and conservatives strained every nerve. The vital point of the contest hinged upon whether the resolutions should go further than the President had gone and declare for the independence of Cuba from Spanish.

Tomas Tegarded as so critical that the republicans of the ways and means committee, as a result of private conferences, have reached an agreement as to the method of raising \$100,000,000 additional revenue annually for the prosecution of the war by increasing the tax on beer and tobacco and placing a tax on tea and coffee. They also agreed to authorize the issue of a popular lean of \$500,000,000 and the issue of certificates of indebtedness to meet emergencies.

The Senate committee's resolution will be more radical of the two. It will surely be reported to-morrow and will declare while it is said he gave no startling information, his opinion vigorously express for immediate intervention, a general rec-ognition of the rights of the Cuban peo-sition it has taken regarding the blowin

The resolutions agreed to by the Senate mmittee read as follows:
"Resolved, By the Senate and House

Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 'First-That the people of the Island o uba are, and of right ought to be, fre nd independent.

or a recognition of independence but the ommittee did not yield. When the resoommittee did not yield. When the resonitions were submitted to the republican
teering committee they insisted that unteering committee did not yield. When the resoinhuman in its character as to make it
the duty of the United States to demand
and the government of the United States
the duty of the United States
and to character as to make it
the duty of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand
and the government of the United States
to demand.
The properties of the United States
to demand the government of the United States
to demand the government of the United States
to demand.
The properties of the United States
to demand the government of the Unite

The democrats of the committee have militia of the several States to such an extend to antagonize the majority resolution with one declaring for independence

### A SCATHING PREAMBLE.

The ultimate independence of the island without the recognition of the independence of the existing government is the tep which both committees are to take seyond the President's recommendation. It is significant feature of the day in this connection was the declaration of Gen. Frowener of Ohlo, the administration's pokesman made during the debate in the House that the President's recommendations must be interpreted as a declaration of the independence of the island from Spanish domination.

There is a strong impression to-night

A SCATHING PREAMBLE.

The resolutions are preceded by a stirring preamble which declares that the horrible condition of affairs which has prevalled for two years in the island of Cuba, so near to our borders, has shocked mankind and is a disgrace to Christian civilization; that this condition of an archy culminated in the destruction of a United States battleship and 266 of her officers and crew who were on a friendly visit in the harbor of Havana; that this state of affairs can no longer be endured, and therefore, according to the facts set and therefore, according to the facts set orth in the President's message, in which congress was requested to act, the Senate committee adopts a resolution. These esolutions are the Foraker resolutions, with the exception or the exception of the cause providing or the recognition of the Cuban republic. An amendment in the last paragraph triking out the words "if necessary" in e direction to use the land and nav forces of the United States and the addition of a provision for calling out the militia of the States, the resolutions were adopted unanimously by the committee but Senator Foraker reserved the right to make a minority report favoring recognition of the republic. Whether this minority report is made is uncertain in view of the developments since the meeting of the foreign relations committee. In any event it is practically certain that it will be beaten on a vote in the Senate. rces of the United States and the add it will be beaten on a vote in the Senate

### THE HOUSE UNITED.

The significance of the day has been in ures and perhaps it will the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions both in the House and the Sentence of the day has been in the coming together of all parties and all factions belong the complex together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together of the day has been in the coming together c and t

e resolutions should be mandatory be arracter and that they should provid haracter and that they should provide or immediate intervention by force. One of the most influential of them said yesterday that there would be no factious opposition to the most pronounced declaration for intervention imaginable, provided only the committee refrained from a district declaration of war or a recognition only the committee refrained from a direct declaration of war or a recognition of the republic. This was said after consultation with other senators who had been informed in a general way of the committee's purpose and so it may be taken as indicative of the general sentiment on the republican side.

Everything now points to complete harmony of action between the republicans of the Senate and the House. Congress is united in sustaining the President and

inited in sustaining the President and

will direct the expulsion of Spain from Casa with a magnificent display of unan-imity which can not fall to have its ef-fect among the nations of the world. BURLINGTON, VT., THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1898.

# THE HOUSE AC

Washington, April 13.—It has been a day of momentous and exciting events in Congress. Not in years have both houses been engaged in the consideration of such important business as that brought before them to-day. Both committees having in charge foreign affairs reported resolutions the tenor of which is believed to mean a war with Spain. The House passed the resolutions reported by the Madassumed during this Congress, it was decided to favor a direct recognition of the insurgents.

The conservative forces of the Senate favor the House resolution in preference to that reported by the Senate committee majority of its committee and the Senate began a debate which may be propished. Other conservatives favor a still more mild resolution as evidenced by that presented by Senator Hale which is in di-

that there was a possibility that unanimous action might be had in both House and Senate but divisions arising over the levely authorized and directed to intervene at once to ston the way in not be reconciled and minority reports

presented the resolution and a report which in dealing with the management of Cuban affairs by Spain, was a vigorous and scathing denunciation of that country

The report of the Senate committee

The purpose of delay on the part of some of the members of the Senate was shown in the objection to the consideration of the report which sent it over to another day, but this did not prevent a most exciting and vigorous debate upon the resolution and the Cuban situation. All day long the Senate listened with the galleries, while vigorous speeches were made for and against the postponement. The minority report which was presented by four members of the foreign relations committee, Senator Foraker of Ohio, republican, joining with three democratic members who are in favor of the recognition of the independence of the present government of Cuba and it is a fact that there seems to be quite a general feeling that the minority report of the committee, may when the yote is taken, be the action of the Senate. Debate and discussion may alter this condition which seems to exist now, but the temper of senators on both sides seems inclined in that direction.

Although the Senate was first to precent its resolution the House was the first to act. For more than five hours efforts were made in the committee on party lines prevailed, and the resolution of the majority was passed after one of the most exciting episodes that has been witnessed in the House since the Fifty First Congress. Party feeling ran high and as foreshadowed by the action of the committee, party lines prevailed, and the resolution of the committee, and the resolution of the committee, on party lines prevailed, and the resolution of the most exciting episodes that has been witnessed in the House since the Fifty First Congress. Party feeling ran high and as foreshadowed by the action of the committee, party lines were sharply drawn, resulting in a scene which became personal and disgraceful. The members of the committee were inclined to

\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$

aular

racted an interesting.

In the early part of the day it seemed

Presented by Senator Hale which is in drect line with the President's message.

and Senate but divisions arising over the form and words of the resolution could not be reconciled and minority reports were presented.

The Senate was first to report its resolution and at the beginning of the session Senator Davis, chairman of the committee presented the resolution and a report. powered to use the land and naval forces of the United States to execute the purpose of this resolution.

The purpose of delay on the part of foreign relations is a very thorough review of the entire situation, dealing with some of the members of the Senate was the Maine disaster. While there was dif-

empowered to use the entire land an naval forces of the United States and t call into the actual service of the Unite States the militia of the several States to such extent as may be necessary t carry these resolutions into effect.

### WANTS TO END THE WAR.

In view of these facts and of these considerations I ask Congress to authorize and empower the President to take measures to secure a full and final termination of hostilities between the government of Spain and the people of Cuba and to secure in the island the establishment of a stable government capable of maintaining order and observing its international obligations ensuring peace and tranquility. ing order and observing its international obligations ensuring peace and tranquility and the security of its citizens as well as our own, and to use the military and naval forces of the United States as may be necessary for these purposes, and in the interest of humanity and to aid in preserving the lives of starving people of the island. I recommend that the distribution of food and supplies be continued and that an appropriation be made out of the public ireasery to supplement the charity of our citizens.

The issue is now with Congress. It is a solemn responsibility. I have exhausted every effort to relieve the intolerable condition of affairs which is at our doors. I am prepared to execute every obliga-tion imposed upon me by the constitution and the law. I await your action.

### THE ARMISTICE.

Yesterday and since the preparation of the foregoing message official information was received by me that the latest decree of the Queen Regent of Spain directs Gen. Blanco in order to prepare and facilitate peace to proclaim a suspension of hostili-ties, the duration, and details of which ties, the duration and details of which have not yet been communicated to me. have not yet been communicated to me. This fact with every other pertinent consideration will. I am sure have your just and careful attention in the solemn deliberations upon which you are about to enter. If this measure attains a successful result, then our aspiration as a Christian, peace loving people will be realized. If it fails it will be another justification for our contemplated action.

(Signed) WILLIAM M'KINLEY.

Immediately after being read the mes-sage was referred to the committee on

committees of the two houses as the foci.

As the struggle in each committee was long and bitter, with this marked difference, between that at the Senate wing ence, between that at the capitol in the Senate committee the democrats as of both parties consider war inevitab

Pressure from every quarter was brought to bear. Radicals and conservatives strained every nerve. The vital point of the contest hinged upon whether the resolutions should go further than the President had gone and declare for the independence of Cuba from Spanish domination. To night a comparative was lomination. To-night a compromise prop-osition seems certain to be reported at the people on the streets to-night to will oth ends of the capitol.

The Senate committee's resolution will the afternoon he appeared before the cor be more radical of the two. It will sure-mittee on foreign relations of the Senate While it is said he gave no startling in gnition of the rights of the Cuban people to freedom, independence, and will lemand the withdrawal of the Spanish orces from the Island.

The republicans of the House committee as a result of their labors practically united upon a resolution which also directs immediate intervention (in that re-spect going beyond the President's recom-mendation) and for the establishment of a firm and stable government' in Cuba. Mr. mith of Michigan stood out stubbornly commercial and property interests of the or a recognition of independence but the United States and so cruel, barbarous an ommittee did not yield. When the resoteering committee they insisted that ungovernment" were inserted so as to read firm, stable and independent govern-cent" they would decline to accept it.

ems probable to-morrow.
The democrats of the committee have greed to antagonize the majority resolu-on with one declaring for independence and immediate armed intervention.

on with one declaring for independence ind immediate armed intervention.

The ultimate independence of the island without the recognition of the independence of the existing government is the tep which both committees are to take

# TO-MORROW

And say you didn't know we were giving everybody the advantage of reduction in insurance rates. We have saved many people on their insurance and would be glad to figure on yours. It costs nothing to get our figures and perhaps it will

Washington, April 12.—The burden of that the debate in the House will be made responsibility for the next move in the short to prevent undue criticism of the Spanish crisis having been shifted by the President's message upon the shoulders in favor of no debate at all, contending that the passage of a resolution without the storm centre, with the foreign affairs before the world. In the Senate it is impossible to predict how long the debate with the storm centre, with the foreign affairs before the world.

well as the republicans participated while at the House end the task was to secure harmonious action among the republicans so as to present if possible a solid front when the democrats were finally called in for action.

of both parties consider war inevitable as a result of their adoption, unless Spain makes a final and complete surrender by giving up the Island of Cuba. The situation is regarded as so critical that the republicans of the ways and means committee, as a result of private conferences, have reached an agreement as to the method of raising \$100,000,000 additions.

by be reported to-morrow and will declare tormation, his opinion vigorously express for immediate intervention, a general receded, strongthened the committee in the po has taken regarding the blo of the Maine and was regarded as very

> The resolutions agreed to by the Senate mittee read as follows:

Resolved, By the Senate and House of presentatives of the United States of merica in Congress assembled, "First-That the people of the Island o

Cuba are, and of right ought to be, free

"Second-That the war Spain is waging against so Cuba is so destructive of the commercial and property interests of the inhuman in its character as to make it the duty of the United States to demand and the government of the United States nereby does demand, that she at once withdraw her land and naval forces from

"firm, stable and independent government" they would decline to accept it. Cuba and Cuban waters.

Third—That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is, empowered and directed to use the land and the naval forces of the United States and to call into service of the United States the militia of the review of the United States the

### A SCATHING PREAMBLE.

The ultimate independence of the island without the recognition of the independence of the existing government is the step which both committees are to take beyond the President's recommendation. A significant feature of the day in this connection was the declaration of Gen. Grosvenor of Ohlo, the administration's spekesman made during the debate in the House that the President's recommendations must be interpreted as a declaration for the independence of the island from Spanish domination.

There is a strong impression to-night

DON'T COME IN

A SCATHING PREAMBLE.

The resolutions are preceded by a stirring preamble which declares that the horrible condition of affairs which has prevailed for two years in the island of Cuba, so near to our borders, has shocked mankind and is a disgrace to United States battleship and 25 of her officers and crew who were on a friendly visit in the harbor of Havana; that this state of affairs can no longer be endured, and therefore, according to the facts set forth in the President's message, in which Congress was requested to act, the Senate committee adopts a resolutions. These resolutions are the Foraker resolutions of the prevention of a string preamble which declares that the horrible condition of affairs which has prevailed for two years in the island of Cuba, so near to our borders, has shocked mankind and is a disgrace to United States battleship and 25 of her officers and crew who were on a friendly visit in the harbor of Havana; that this state of affairs can no longer be endured, and therefore, according to the facts set forth in the President's message, in which Congress was requested to act, the Senate committee adopts a resolution. These resolutions are the Foraker resolutions, with the exception of the cause providing the exception of the cause provide the recognition of the Cuban republic amendment in the last paragrating out the words "if necessary". direction to use the land and nav ion of a provision for calling out the mitia of the States, the resolutions we adopted unanimously by the committee but Senator Foraker reserved the right but senator Foraker reserved the right to make a minority report favoring rec-ognition of the republic. Whether this minority report is made is uncertain in view of the developments since the meet-ing of the foreign relations committee. In any event it is practically extent the In any event it is practically certain that it will be beaten on a vote in the Senate

### THE HOUSE UNITED.

The significance of the day has been es and perhaps it will the coming together of all parties and factions both in the House and the State. In the House the radical Cult

leclared unanimously in favor of resolutions substantially like the Foraker resolutions substantially like the Foraker resolutions which are favored also by the House committee on foreign affairs. Not only this, but they agreed to subordinate held desire for recognition of the Cuban republic and to vote against any amendment proposed with this end in view. The republicans in the House, therefore, will set together with splendid unanimity.

Most of the conservative senators are prepared to accept any resolutions which he foreign affairs committee may report provided only that the resolutions do not need to the cuban republic. They are willing that the resolutions should be mandatory in that acter and that they should provide for immediate intervention by force. One of the most influential of them said yesterday that there would be no factious opposition to the most pronounced declaration for intervention imaginable, provided not the republic. This was read accepted of the republic. This was read accepted to the republic. only the committee refrained from a direct declaration of war or a recognition of the republic. This was said after consultation with other senators who had been informed in a general way of the committee's purpose and so it may be taken as indicative of the general sentiment on the republican side.

Everything now points to complete harmony of action between the republicans of the Senate and the House. Congress is united in sustaining the President and will direct the events of Spain from

will direct the expulsion of Spain from Casa with a magnificent display of unan-unity watch can not fall to have its effect among the nations of the world.

Action.

T., THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1898.

ENTS ARE SECRET. St. Louis and St. Paul Taken

Washington, April 13.—It has been a day of momentous and exciting events in Congress. Not in years have both houses been engaged in the consideration of such important business as that brought before them to-day. Both committees having in charge foreign affairs reported resolutions the tenor of which is believed to mean a war with Spain. The House passed the resolutions reported by the majority of its committee and the Senate began a debate which may be protracted an interesting.

Support an unanimous report even if it did not wholly meet their views, but after a long conference with the lenders of the minority, who counseled standing on the ground which the democratic party decided to fayor a direct recognition of the insurgents.

The conservative forces of the Senate to that reported by the Senate committee. They do not believe it is as radical and believe as much good will be accomplished. Other conservatives favor a still more mild resolution as evidenced by tha presented by Senator Hale which is in direct recognition of the minority, who counseled standing on the ground which the democratic party the minority, who counseled standing on the minority, who counseled standing on the ground which the democratic party the minority, who counseled standing on the minor

racted an interesting.

In the early part of the day it seemed rect line with the President's message.

which in dealing with the management of Cuban affairs by Spain, was a vigorous and scathing denunciation of that country and its military methods.

The purpose of delay on the part of some of the members of the Senate was shown in the objection to the consideration of the report which sent it over to another day, but this did not prevent a most exciting and vigorous debate upon the resolution and the Cuban situation, All day long the Senate listened with the galleries, while vigorous speeches were made for and against the postponement. The minority report which was presented by four members of the foreign relations committee, Senator Foraker of Ohio, republican, jonning with three democration of the independence of the present members who are in favor of the recognition of the independence of the present feeling may when the vote is taken, be the action of the Senate. Debate and discussion may alter this condition which seems to exist to act. For more than five hours efforts were made in the committee on party lines prevailed, and the resolution of the majority was passed after one of the most exciting episodes that has been witnessed in the House was the first to act. For more than five hours efforts were made in the committee on party lines prevailed, and the resolution of the majority was passed after one of the most exciting episodes that has been witnessed in the House since the Fifty First Congress. Party feeling ran high and as foreshadowed by the action of the Committee, party lines were sharply drawn, resulting in a scene which became personal and disgraceful. The members of the committee were inclined to

In the early part of the day it seemed that there was a possibility that unanimous action might be had in both House and Senate but divisions arising over the form and words of the resolution could not be reconciled and minority reports were presented.

The Senate was first to report its resolution and at the beginning of the session Senator Davis, chairman of the committee presented the resolution and a report which in dealing with the management of Cuban affairs by Spain, was a vigorous and scathing denunciation of that country rect line with the President is message.

THE HOUSE RESOLUTION.

Resolved, etc., That the President is hereby authorized and directed to intervene at once to stop the war in cuba, to the cnd and with the purpose of securing permanent peace and order there and establishing, by the free add independent government of their own in the Island of Cuba; and the President is hereby authorized and directed to intervene at once to stop the war in Cuba, to the cnd and with the purpose of securing permanent peace and order there and establishing, by the free action of the propose of the propose of the president is hereby authorized and directed to intervene at once to stop the war in Cuba, to the cnd and with the purpose of securing permanent peace and order there are set line with the President is nearly at once to stop the war in Cuba, to the cnd and with the purpose of the propose action of the propose and independent government of their own in the Island of Cuba; and the President is nearly at once to stop the war in the purpose of the condition.

havai forces of the United States and call into the actual service of the United States the militia of the several State to such extent as may be necessary carry these resolutions into effect,

ler letter (the Laine letter) was a correct copy of the genuine letter. The telegram to which he referred was addressed to Eva Canel, a noted Spanish woman and an admirer of Weyler's, and to Senor Juzman. It read as follows: "Grave enumstances cause me to ask you to decrease the commandate of the co

Gen. Lee said that this telegram had never before been published, and he found

the destruction of the Maine, Gen. Lee

Consul General Lee—"They will divide Mr. Mills asked if we could land trops up here and there, a piece taken off with the flotilla at Havana and Mr. Bradere and a piece taken off there."

[The statement of the could leave the could land trops with the flotilla at Havana and Mr. Bradere and a piece taken off there."

\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$

The New

Diamola

LU=MI=NUM :

been placed in Havana harbor since the Maine disaster, but knew of none before that. Gen. Weyler's letter to Santos Guzman, however, led him to suspect it. He said that this supposition was strength ened by a telegram from Gen. Weyler, of which he had cognizance.

In go I left as a matter of official eliquette to bid good bye. I went with the British consul general. I saw Dr. Congosto, the secretary to the general. I told Dr. Congosto that I had reclyed instructions to leave the island and go to the United States, and I called to par my final respects, and would like to see Gen. Blanco. He asked me to sit down and said he would go and let him know. He went of a good about 15 migutes and came.

Commander Bradford, torpedo expert, on duty at the torpedo station at Newport, R. I., who was before the committee on the 13th of March, was asked by Senator Morgan to state briefly the danger from the Spanish flotilla of torpedo boats

t strong confirmatory evidence of the renuineness of the Weyler letter.

With reference to the responsibility for the destruction of the Maine, Gen. Lees aid:

"I am satisfied the explosion was from the Spanish flotilla or torpedo boats and replied:

"I am not impressed as much as many naval officers with the dangerous character of torpedo boats and torpedo destroyers. They are fail craft because everything is sacrificed to speed and weights are kept down for that reason and very thin place used in their construction very

"I am satisfied the explosion was from the outside. I have always had an idea about the Maine that, of course, it was not blown up by any private individual or by any private citizen but it was blown up by some of the officers who had charge of the mines and electrical wires and torpedoes in the arsenal there who thoroughly understood their business for it was done remarkably well.

"I do not think Gen. Blanco, the present captain and governor general of the Island of Cuba, had anything to do with it. I do not think he had any knowledge of it. I went right down to the palace. He had just incard of it and was crying; tears were coming out of his eyes. He seemed to regret it as much as anybody I saw in Havana.

"I think the explosion came from some regret it as much as anybody I saw in layana.

"I think the explosion came from some the subaltern officers who had been here under Weyler, and who were probalty anti-Blanco men any how and who ad full knowledge of the business, "No electric lights went out that night, never have been certain that as ubmarine explosive was placed there prior to the intrance of the Maine into the harbor. It hight have been done afterwards. One or light have been done afterwards. One or of the stern of a boat on a dark or of it is fit the stern of a boat on a dark light. A boat would not have been noted because boats go there always to a telebrory to a question from Senator fary, Gen. Lee said that the Spanish poplation is not especially hostile towards with those off they are completely helpless, to they are completely helpless, to they are completely helpless, to their seaworthiness and stability. With those off they are completely helpless, shorn of all power. The destroyers are supposed to be capable of ramming the small boats and destroying them that way. If within the destroying radius of a fleet, of course, they can be used in the same way as in a blockade. For instance, the port of Havana is about 90 miles from Key West or Dry Tortugas. They have high speed. They can slip out at night, get in their work and return under cover of darkness, and vice versa, our own could do the same work. We happen to have no destroyers and our torpedo boats have found it rather ough work crossing the Gulf stream between those ports."

Commander Bradford expressed the opinion that the destruction of the Maine was due to the explosion of a submarine wind due to high power.

In reply to a question from Senator Gray, Gen. Lee said that the Spanish population is not especially hostile towards the United States.

Senator Lodge asked: "What does this reseastion of hostilities spoken of in the last few days amount to?"

Gen. Lee replied: "Nothing; practically nothing—the armistice amounts to nothing."

"Suppose Havana was blockaded," said Senator Mills, "so that no provisions could go in. Would the people there have any way to get any food?

"None whatever," responded Gen. Lee. "The town would surrender in a short while."

Gen. Lee said all but about 200,000 Spaniards of the population of Cuba, which is about 1,520,000, were Cubans.
"Are all Cubans friendly to the insurgents?" asked Senator Foraker.
"I never saw one that was not," was the response.
Senator Culiom asked if the Spanish army got any of the supplies sent by the United States.

"No sir," said Gen. Lee. "Occasionally they might have gotten a little here and there."
Senator Frye—"As to clothing and subsistence, how are they?"
"Not well organized, not drilled. No body ever saw Spanish soldiers drill."
Senator Frye—"As to clothing and subsistence, how are they?"
"Not well organized, not drilled. No body ever saw Spanish soldiers drill."
Senator Frye—"As to clothing and subsistence, how are they?"
"Not well organized, not drilled. No body ever saw Spanish soldiers drill."
Senator Frye—"As to clothing and subsistence, how are they?"
"Not well organized, not drilled. No body ever saw Spanish soldiers drill."
Senator Frye—"As to clothing and subsistence, how are they?"
"Not well organized, not drilled. No body ever saw Spanish soldiers drill."
Senator Frye—"The paid to anybody."
Senator Frye—"Oh, not there will be silven to these people and that their own soldiers will be very little of it paid to anybody."
Senator Foraker—"What will be come of it?"
Consul General Lee—"Oh, not there will be very little of it paid to anybody."
Senator Forake—"What will be come of it?"

Consul General Lee—"They will divide.

The thought the destructio

of General Lee on, Bo, they "That ought to be decined in a cy little of it paid to anybody."

That ought to be decined in a cycle of ion and then we would discuss what to do."

"I would not advocate it. Warfare can "I would not advocate it. Warfare can not be carried on now as it used to be where a fleet could go in under the for and town and take possession. The lesse of the Maine proves that such forts mube taken by attack on shore, with such a as the ships can give, and some place numined must be selected to land. The oject of the navy now is to destroy whit can by bombardment and destroy ship. he capture of territory must be left to

The Spanish Situation.

Many of those men in Congress who a few weeks ago were calling upon the President to act in behalf of Cuba are now talking; and so long as this pastime con tinues there will be little change in the ituation, so far as this country isconcer d. When the Senate comes to act and to reach an agreement with the House, how ever, it is very probable that a marked change will be found to have taken place in public sentiment. The delay afforded by the debate of the Cuban question is affording the conservative people of the ountry, who are always the last to speak, and who are unalterably opposed to war a chance to make their voices heard. Th iscreditable spectacle presented by Con cress has plainly convinced the grea body of business men of the country that oreign characterization of our national lawmakers as a whole as unfit to deal with he Spanish problem is too true; and the are becoming disgusted with the part which our government is being made to play in the eyes of the world. If the Sen te could be persuaded to fight over the question of intervention another week, the hances are that the war fever would be largely neutralized. As the situation tands at the present time the two houses cannot possibly agree upon a course of action to-day, and several days at least will undoubtedly be necessary to the acplishment of that object.

In the meantime Spain is taking advantage of the situation to strengthen her position with the powers, and it must be admitted that she is exhibiting a large de gree of shrewedness, if not genuine wis-dom. She has withdrawn her principal war vessels from this side of the Atlantic where their presence might excite further nostility on the part of Americans; and on the face of things she has done everything possible to prove to the powers that she is seeking to avert war. That her efforts are not in vain is shown by the disposition now manifested by France and Austria to intervene between the United States and Spain in behalf of the latter: and that she will make still further progress in securing European sympathy is not improbable

We must recognize the fact that Spain is in a position to make out a strong case against the United States in an international court, in spite of her cruelty and insincerity in dealing with Cuba and with this country. This is evident to any one who has made a close study of the situa-tion, and it is still further demonstrated by the outline of the note which Spain is said to be preparing for presentation to her European neighbors, for the purpose of securing their co-operation in a final effort to prevent the United States from nterfering in the affairs of Cuba.

Spain can now say that she has made long list of concessions to this country cluding the overturn of the Weyler polcy and the recall of that oppressor; the ending of the reconcentrados to their homes; the appropriation of \$600,000 for the purpose of feeding the starving, as well as he granting of free opportunity for Amricans to distribute the supplies sent for he relief of the starving Cubans; th ranting of autonomy to the revolution sts, and finally the proposal of a cessa tion of hostilities for the purpose of ar anging terms of peace.

On the other hand, it is said that in her

acts to the European powers Spain will claim that the United States has been moved throughout the controversy by the desire to acquire Cubs, and to that

end has not only failed to prevent fillbus

tering but has actually sought to promote the success of the insurrection; that the

United States consuls have constituted

themselves agents of the revolutionists

and that the Maine was in reality sent to

Havana for the purpose of affording en-couragement to the rebels and preventing

he adoption of the autonomy promise

by Spain. She will undoubtedly supplement this showing by pointing to the facthat in spite of the encroachments from

this country suffered by her, she has done

her utmost to preserve peaceful and even friendly relations with this country. She

will in all probability disavow all respon

sibility for the Maine calamity, and re

the Spanish minister to our state depart

to the effect that she is willing to submit

the question of the cause of that disaster to an international court of inquiry and

Americans utterly disagree with most, i

ot all, of the assertions made by Spain

as regard the facts in the case; but she

ests of this country. When a man goes

nto court, he must look at the claims of

is opponent as they stand and not as h

thinks they should be written or pre-

ented. Spain is appealing to the bar of

ublic opinion in Europe and she will

nake her case as strong as she can, re-

gardless of what we may think of her

ourse. The Spanish regard the resolution

passed by the House in response to the

licate herself in the eyes of Europe be

tion in her behalf.

next few days.

ore she can hope to secure their interven-

It must be admitted that present indi-

ations surely point to further effort on

the part of various European powers to secure more time for Spain. Even those

nations which do not sympathize with he

are evidently of the opinion that they

ean yet induce her to make further con

essions to this country which will rende

war inexcusable, and if they join with

Austria and France in asking for further

probation for Spain, it will embarrass ou

overnment to refuse; for refusal of such

request would inevitably tend to align

the European powers more solidly on th

side of Spain than they are at present

Congress may bid defiance to European

pinion, but in this age a nation can no

afford to go to war in defiance of the

pinion of the world, even if it would. On the whole we believe that events are

haping themselves in the direction of

either early peace or a general war; and the outcome will depend very largely

upon the course of Congress during the

President's message as an arraignment of nerself, and she feels called upon to vin-

will not make out her brief in the inter

gree in advance to accept its verdict.

ment, published in our issue of vesterds

peat the offer mentioned in the letter from

The United States Senate Declares Itself so by a Vote of 67 to 21.

### CUBAN INDEPENDENCE

Provided in the Resolutions, But Disclaims Any Intention of Exercise of Sovereignty Over the Island - Senator Proctor Voted Yea, Senator Morrill Nay.

Washington, April 17-The United States Senate has spoken. Its voice is for warwar until the saffron flag of Spain shall have been furled in the western hemisphere, and furled forever. Its voice, too, s for the independence of Cuba.

"Free Cuba and the independence of the island republic," was the shibboleth of the Senate throughout the four days of debate which ended last night. While the verdict returned was decisive, it is just to say that it was not final. Notes of disord-almost foreboding in their tone vere sounded. This foreboding was prompted by a fear lest if the action taken by the Senate should ultimately be complished as final this governmen might become involved in complicati hat in future years would prove serious

At 9:10 last night the divers resolution: hose reported from the committee on for eign relations, amended so as to include the recognition of the republic of Cuba, were passed by a vote of 67 to 21 as a substitute for the resolution adopted by the House of Representatives.

All day long the contest waged with an arnestness, energy, ability and eloquence eldom equalled even in the Senate of the United States. From 10 o'clock yesterday morning until the final vote the intensity f the interest did not abate for an instant. Under the agreement limiting the duration of the speeches, except in specified instances, to 15 minutes, every senator who so desired had an opportunity t express his views. Before the voting had actually begun-after 7 o'clock at night-the great speech of the day had been made by Mr. White of California, who has been consistently and conscientiously opposed to action of any kind upon the Cuban question. The speech was a mas-

ferly oratorical effort and attracted pro-found attention.

No less than 25 senators addressed them-selves to the momentous question under consideration during the day and while, under the rule, elaborate arguments were impossible, the speeches were character-ized by an impassioned force and elo-quence rarely heard in or out of the halls of the American Congress.

quence rarely heard in or out of the halls of the American Congress.

It was not until the first vote—that on the amendment of Mr. Turple of Indiana—providing for recognition of the Island republic—had been taken, that the Senate was brought face to face with the tremendous importance of its action.

The scene in the chamber of many historic debates was one of incomparable solemnity and impressiveness. The galicries which had been filled apparently to their utmost capacity throughout the day were massed with brilliantly attired women and men distinguished in all walks of public and private life.

On the floor was every member elected to the Senate, save one, Mr. Walthail of Mississippi, who was again detained from his seat by serious illness. So deep wa his patriotic interest in the pending question, however, that he notified Mr. Spooner of Wisconsin, with whom he was paired, that he could not deem it fair to hold him to the pair and would, therefore, release him in order that he might vote. In the semi-circles area back of the senators' desk were seated and standing men many of whose names are household words throughout the length and breadth of the land. Over all were floods of electric light softened by the multi-colored glass in which were lined the coats of arms of the 45 sovereign States of the Union.

arms of the 45 sovereign States of the Union.

It is no detraction from the brilliance of the debate of the day to note that the great—the notable utterances—of the closing hours of the debate, were made last night. Mr. Hale of Maine, Mr. Gorman of Maryland, Mr. Allison of Iowa, Mr. Aldrich of Rhode Island, Mr. Jones of Arkansas and Mr. Hoar of Massachusetts addressed the Senate with an eloquence and solemnity born only of the most profound feeling for their country's welfare. As the words fell from their lips the chamber thrilled with an intensity of interest which bordered upon awe.

The test vote was quite naturally on the amendment offered by Mr. Turple recognizing the independence of the Cuban republic. It prevailed by a majority of 14, the vote being 51 to 37. By political parties the vote was cast as follows:

Yeas—Republicans 11, democrats 28, populists 7, silver republicans 5.

Nays—Republicans 32, democrats 5.

Upon the final vote the alignment of parties was quite different from that on the Turple amendment. An analysis of it follows:

Yeas—Republicans 24, democrats 31, pop-

Yeas-Republicans 24, democrats 31, pop-

lists 7, silver republicans 5-total 67. Nays-Republicans 19, democrats 2-total

The action of the Senate leaves the Cuban resolutions in the following status:
The House heading, number and enacting clause the Senate preamble, resolution the Turple amendment and a fourth paragraph proposed by Mr. Teller. In full is as follows:
"Joint resolution for the recognition of the independence of the people and republic of Cuba demanding that the govern

"Joint resolution for the recognition of the independence of the people and repub-lic of Cuba dent ading that the govern-ment of Spain reliquish its authority and government in the Island of Cuba and to withdraw its land and haval forces from Cuban waters, and directing the President of the United States to use the land and the naval forces of the United States to carry these resolutions into ef-fect.

States to carry these resolutions into effect.

"Whereas, the abhorrent conditions which have existed for more than three years in the Island of Cuba, so near our own borders, have shocked the moral sense of the people of the United States, and have been a disgrace to Christian civilization, culminating as they have in the destruction of a United States battleship with two hundred and sixty-six of its officers and crew while on a friendly visit in the harbor of Havana and cannot longer be endured as has been set forth by the President of the United States in his message of April II, 18%, upon which the action of Cingress was invited, therefore, Resolved, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled,

First—That the people of the Island of Cuba are and of right ought to be free and independent and that the government of the United States hereby recognizes the republic of Cuba as the true and lawful government of that island.

Second—That it is the duty of the United States to demand and the government in the Island of Cuba and withdraw its land and naval forces from Cuba and Cuban waters.

Third—That the President of the United States.

Third-That the President of the United States be and he is hereby directed and empowered to use the entire land and na-val forces of the United States and to call into the actual service of the United States the militia of the several States to such

Solutions into effect.
Fourth-That the United States hereby

he government and control of the Island o its people."

When the bells rang for a vote at excitly 7:30 p. m. there was a great stir in the Senate and in the galleries. Senators ame trooping from the cloak rooms and the spectators, many of whom had been in the galleries for 12 hours, leaned over impatiently. The first vote was taken upon the amendment of the minority of the foreign relations committee, which provided for the recognition by the United States of the republic of Cuba as the true and lawful government of that island.

This was regarded as the most important amendment to be voted upon and the responses of the senators as their names were called were listened to with intense cagerness. When the announcement that it had carried by the decisive vote of 51 to 37 was made the galleries stirred uneasily and gave great evidence of extreme satisfaction but there was no applause,

satisfaction but there was no applause, because of fears of being ejected.

The negative vote was as follows:

Nays—Aldrich, Allison, Burrows, Caftery, Carter, Ciark, Cullom, Davis, Deboe, Elkins, Fairbanks, Frye, Gear, Gorman, Gray, Hale, Hanna, Hansbrough, Hawley, Hoar, Lodge, McBride, McMillan, Morgan, Morrill, Platt of Connecticut, Platt of New York, Pritchard, Proctor, Sewell, Shoup, Spooner, Warren, Wellington, Wetmore, and Wolcott.

The vote on Mr. Davis' motion to strike out all after the resolving clause of the House resolution and insert the Senate resolutions as amended was carried by a vote of @ to 28. The negative follows:

Nays—Aldrich, Allison, Burrows, Caffery, Carter, Deboe, Elkins, Fairbanks, Frye, Gear, Gorman, Gray, Hale, Hanna, Hawley, Hoar, McBride, McMillan, Morrill, Platt of Connecticut, Platt, New York, Pritchard, Sewell, Spooner, Warren, Wellington, Wetmore and Wilson.

Mr. Hoar then took the floor. He said he could not vote for the resolutions as amended because they were contrary to the courtesles prevailing botween the executive and Congress, and because it undertook to rob the President of a constitutional prerogative. Mr. Hoar's speech was the last display of oratory of the day. At five minutes past nine the third and final reading of the resolution as amended was begun amid much spppressed excitement although there was but little display of feeling.

Immediately afterwards came the questing the courter of the care of the president of a constitutional prerogative. Mr. Hoar's speech was the last display of oratory of the day.

At five minutes past nine the third and final reading of the resolution as amended was begun amid much spppressed excitement although there was but little display of feeling.

"Shall the resolution pass?"
"Shall the resolution pass?"
re was a general demand for an are nay expression on the question, and I call was ordered. It proceeded in aidst of a profund calm which was disturbed by the monotonous response

of the senators.

The roll resulted in the passage of the essolution by the vote of 67 to 21.

Mr. Davis then offered as amendment an additional section disclaiming intention to exercise sovereignty, jurisdiction or control over Cuba.

Mr. Frye moved to strike Frye moved to strike out the firs

Mr. Frye moved to strike out the first section declaring that the people of the island of Cuba 'are and of right ought to be free and independent' the words "are and of right." On motion of Mr. Davis the motion was laid on the table, 53 to 23, the negative votes being as follows:

Aldrich, Allison, Burrows, Caffery, Cultom, Deboe, Welkins, Fairbanks, Frye, Gear, Gorman, Gray, Hale, Hanna, Hawley, Hoar, MeBride, McMillan, Morgan, Morrill, Platt of Connecticut, Platt of New York, Pritchard, Proctor, Sewell, Shoup, Spooner, Warren, Wellington, Wetmore White and Wilson—33.

Mr. Morgan then offered his substitute which amounted to a declaration of war. It was laid of the table—Yeas 83, nays 5. The nays were Messrs, Mason, Morgan, Pettigrew, Turner and Wilson.

There was some confusion but no demonstration when the result was announced. The galleries drew a long breath and the senators generally heaved a sigh of relief.

The title and preamble of the Senate solution was then substituted for the cuse title and preamble without division. Davis moved that the Senate should insist upon its amendments, and ask for a conference. This request was met with cries of "No, no," and it was soon made manifest that many senators considered that there was a possibility that the House would concur with the Senate resolution if this motion were not entered in the Senate. Upon this sugestion Mr. Davis withdrew his motion and in its stead entered a motion to adjourn. Before the motion was put and announced at 9:15 p. m. that the Senate stood adjourned until Monday at 12 o'clock half the senators had left their seats and 15 minutes afterwards the great white capitol which had been such a scene of life and such a centre of interest for the long day was deserted.

Yeas-Allen, Bacon, Baker, Bate, Berry,

ard, Sewell, Spooner, Wellington, Wet-ore, White-21.

Washington, April 19.-After one of the seemed likely to delay action. However,

Washington, April 12.—After one of the hardest fought battles between the two houses known in many years, Congress at an early hour this morning came to an agreement upon the most momentous question it has dealt with in a third or a century.

The Cuban resolution was passed and will be sent to the President this merning. Its provisions mean the expulsion of Spain from the Island of Guba by the armed forces of the United States. There were many roll calls in both houses and each body held tenaciously for its own resolution. The conference had great difficulty in agreeing.

The first conference showed a determination on the part of the House not to yield a single point and it was only after long.

Seemed likely to delay action. However, the difference was finally adjusted. The detailed vote on the adoption of the conference repart follows:

Yeas—Aldride, Almson, Baker, Burrows, Carter, Chapdier, Clark, Cullom, Davis, Provance, Frye, Gallinger, Gear, Gray, Hale, Hanna, Hansbrough, Hawley, Kyle, Lodge, McBride, McMillan, Mason, Moort, Spain from the Island of Guba by the armed forces of the United States. There were many roll calls in both houses and cach body held tenaciously for its own resolution. The conference showed a determination on the part of the House not to yield a single point and it was only after long.

The Getalled vote on the adoption of the conference repart follows:

Yeas—Aldride, Almson, Baker, Burrows, Carter, Chapdier, Clark, Cullom, Davis, Car

fe and such a centre of interest for the ation on the part of the House not to yield a gray was deserted.

The detailed vote on the passage of the a single point and it was only after long they agreed to allow the little words "are and" in the House as soon as the conference of the second in the first section of the Senate that moved the adoption of the report and that motion which does not be second to the second that motion which does not be second to the second that motion which does not be second to the second that motion is the second to the second that motion is the second to the seco resolution which declares that "the peo-ple of Cuba are and of right ough, to be (ree and independent." The resolution as finally adopted is that reported from the Senate committee on foreign relations with the addition of the fourth section, mown as the Teller amendment, disclaimng any intention on the part of the Uni-

ted States to acquire Cuba. The resolution cannot be sent to the President until after it is signed by the presiding officers to-day.

At 1:15 o'clock this morning the Senate received the report of the conference report of the two branches of the Congress and twelve minutes afterwards had adopted it. There was a fight to the last minute, however, the advocates of recognition of the independence of the island republic standing their ground until they were fairly knocked down by a vote of 42 to 35. The minority vote was cast by those who wanted radical action and insisted that the resolution should carry with it recognition of the independence of the Cuban republic. Upon this a split developed which very nearly proved fatal to any action at all.

The adontion of the conference report in the House and it will be adopted with only a few negatives.

Mr. Adams refused to yield time for debate owing to the lateness of the hour. Mr. Johnson protested indignantly. Mr. Bailey demanded the ayes and nays and the roll was called.

The previous question was ordered. 171-121, and at the end of the roll call the vote was announced as follows: Yeas 310, mays 6.

The following voted against the adoption of the report: Boutelle, rep., Maine: Brewer, dem. Alabama; Gardiner, rep., New Jersey; Johnson, rep., Indiana; Loud, rep., California; McCali, rep., Massachusetts.

THE RESOLUTIONS.

The resolution as agreed to is as follows: Joint resolution for the independence of the cuban republic.

the Cuban republic. Upon this a split developed which very nearly proved fatal to any action at all.

The adoption of the conference report by the constant of the conference report could be considered as a second of the most interesting and tumultuous sessions of the Sentian and excitement have rarely been witnessed in the ordinarily staid and dignified a sessed in the ordinarily staid and dignified and on the floor which in the morning. Interest in all other questions was awarfed into insignificance by the one worwhelming question of war—war which all now regard to be absolutely inevitable. Efforts were made to transact the regular business of the Senate, but it was with the utmost difficence that the senators performed the work. Among those who remained on the floor while the suntry civil bill was under consideration, the confusion was so great that business could carcely proceed.

otwithstanding the vice-president's nest and constant effort to preserve orthe members gathered in groups about chamber excitedly discussing the vaus phases of the question of the hour.
feeling of bitterness grew up between senate and the House during the late ernoon and evening that at one time

The Senate at 1:50 a. m. adjourned.

vited; therefore
Resolved, First that the people
Island of Cuba are, and of right, of
be free and independent.

Second—That it is the duty of the
itates to demand and the governm
he United States does hereby d
hat the government of Spain at or
nquish its authority and governm
he Island of Cuba and withdraw it
nd naval forces from Cuba and
vaters.

MAY CALL 70,000 VOLUNTEERS shington. April 19.— Representate of Iowa, chairman of the House come on military affairs, will introdu

OMMODORE HOWELL ASSIGNED. Washington, April 18.—Secretary Long day decided to assign Commodore How to command the newly organized paIt Gave Spain Until Noon of Saturday to Come to Time

Washington, April 21 .- The following statement of the ultimatum was issued today: On yesterday, April 20, 1898 about 11 o'clock a. m., the department of state served notice of the purposes of this government by delivering to Minister Polo a copy of its instructions to Minister Woodford and also a copy of the resolutions passed by the congress of the United States on the 19th instant. After the receipt of this notice the Spanish minister forwarded to the state department a request for his passports, which were furnished him yesterday afternoon. A copy of the instructions to Minister Woodford is herewith appended. The United States minister at Madrid was at the same time instructed to make a like communication to the government of Spain. This morning the state department received from Minister Woodford a telegram, a copy of which is here unto attached, showing that the Spanish government had broken off diplomatic relations with this government. This course renders unnecessary any further diplomatic action on the part of the United States.

Madrid, April 20, 1898. - Woodford, Minister.

You have been furnished with the text of a joint resolution voted by the congress of the United States on 19th instant, in relation to pacification of the island of Cuba. In obedience to that act, the president directs you to immediately communicate to the government of Spain said resolution, with the formal demand of the government of the United States that the government of Spain at once relinquish its authority and government in the island of Cuba and withdraw its land and naval forces from Guba and Cuban waters. In taking this step the United States hereby disclaims any disposition or intention to exercise sovereignty, jurisdiction or control over said island except the pacification thereof and asserts its determination when that is accomplished to leave the government and control of the island to its people under such free and independent government as they may establish. If by the hour of noon on Saturday next, the 23d day of April, instant, there is not communicated to this government by that of Spain a full and satisfactory response to this demand and resolution, whereby the end of peace in Cuba shall be assured, the president will proceed without further notice to use the power and authority enjoined and conferred upon him by said joint resolution to such extent as may be necessary to carry the same into effect.

Sherman.

Madrid, April 21, received 9:02 a. m. To Sherman, Washington:-Early this Thursday morning immediately after the receipt of your telegram and before f had communicated the same to the Spanish government, the Spanish minister for foreign affairs notified me that diplomatic relations are broken off between the two countries and that all official communica tions between their respective representatives have ceased. I accordingly asked for passports, turned the legation over to the British embassy and leave Paris this afernoon. I have notified the consuls.

(signed) Woodford.

NEW POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

Mr, Gary Resigns and is Succeeded by a Philadelphia Editor,

Washington, April 21.-Charles Emory

Smith of Philadelphia was today appoint-

ed Postmaster-General to succeed James

Mr. Smith was for a long time editor of

the Albany (N. Y.) Evening Journal in

the palmy days of that paper, but twenty

years ago went to Philadelphia to assume

the editorship of the Press. He was

United States Minister to Russia 1890-92.

It is stated at the White House that the

Postmaster General Gary's resignation

had absclutely nothing whatever to do

with the present foreign complications. it

was owing entirely to the condition of

EXIT SENOR POLO.

He and His Party Are Now on Canadian

Soil at Ningara.

Washington, April 21.—The Spanish minister, accompanied by six members of bis staff, left Washington at 7:30 p. m. last night, and the Spanish government has terminated its diplomatic representation in the United States. The minister and his party left by the Pennsylvania and, going northward to Buffalo and Suspension Bridge, and thence to Toronto. They will stop for a day or two on

onto. They will stop for a day or two on the Canadian side of Suspension Bridge, and will then spend some days at Tor-onto. From there they go to Halifax to take an ocean liner.

take an ocean liver.

"It is no lorger a question of retaining Cuba." said Lieut. De Carantha of the Spanish embassy. "That was merely a question of territory. Now a higher purpose is in view the defence of the honor and dignity of Spain. Since the United States has contemptuously ordered Spain to vacate Cuba and has made the infamous charge that we are responsible for the murder of the poor men of the Maine, and these orders and charges are made with kick of boot. Spain will resist to the uttermost. There should be no mistake

with kick of boot. Spain will resist to the uttermost. There should be no mistake about this. History has recorded that even the legions of Napoleon with nearly 400,000 men bearing the triumphs of all Europe, were halted and retired from Spain after those legions had lost between 200,000, and 300,000 men. We recognize the gallanter of the American rays and

the gallantry of the American mayy and the notable heroes of its past, but Spain, too, has her heroes and their blood is in the veins of those now called upon to de-

fend her honor. I speak after recently talking with my naval associates, com-

manders of Spanish ships and torpedo boats, and I know that there is but one sentiment, namely, that not one Spanish ship shall be taken. Your navy may send them to the bottom; superior forces may seek to annihilate them, but not one Spanish ship will surrender to the Américan navy. With honor as stake, that will

be the response of the navy of Spain."

Lieut. De Carantha spoke with great earnestness and his statement was taken in notes and authorized.

A. Gary, who has resigned.

Mr. Smith was born in 1842.

Mr. Gary's health.

The Bill Went Through the House in Short

Washington, April 21.—The House yes-terday passed an emergency war measure, the bill empowering the President to call out the volunteer forces and providing for their organization.

The bill was drafted by the war depart-ment introduced in the House Tuesday

The bill was drafted by the war department, introduced in the House Tuesday and considered and reported by the committee Wednesday. No such speed could have been possible except under the stress of war pressure. The bill is permanent in its character. The principal changes made in the bill as introduced was that appointments of all regimental officers are to be made by the governors or the States instead of by the President as was proposed originally by the war department. This action conforms to the practice of the civil war.

ment. This action conforms to the practice of the civil war.

The bill provides that in time of war the army is to consist of two branches, the regular and the volunteer army. the latter to be maintained only during the existence of war or while war is imminent, and is to be raised and organized only after congress authorizes it.

All enlistments for the volunteer army are to be for three years unless sooner terminated.

terminated.

Concerning the national guard, it is provided that when the members of any company or regiment of the organized milita shall enlist in the volunteer army in a body, as such company or regiment, the regimental and company officers in service with the militia organization thus enlisting may be appointed by the president, subject to an examination as to the fitness and capacity, to be officers of corresponding grades in the same organization when it is received in the service as a part of the volunteer army.

The troops in time of war, whether be-

a part of the volunteer army.

The troops in time of war, whether belonging to the regular or volunteer army or to the militia, are to be organized into divisions of three brigades, each bringde to be composed of three or more regiments, and when three or more divisions are assembled in the same army, the president is to organize them into army corps, each corps to consist of not more than three divisions.

three divisions.

The president is to appoint in the volunteer army not exceeding one major
geteral for each organized army corps
and divisions, and one brigader general
for each brigade, to be selected from the regular or volunteer army or the militia.

### CUBAN RECOGNITION.

Senator Foraker Says That It Will Be

Forthcoming Immediately.

Washington, April 21.—During the five hours of discussion in the Senate yesterday afternoon of its recent action upon the Cuban resolutions, in the course of which several extended speeches were made by senators who young against the made by senators who voted against the conference report upon the resolutions, only one new point was developed. That was made by Mr. Foraker of Ohio, in the course of a brief statement concerning the recognition of the Cuban republic's independence. He said: "I think that lependence. He said: even now, on the very day when the ulti-matum has been sent to Spain pursuant to the resolutions that passed here, this government has practically recognized the republic of Cuba, and I think possibly it is true-we will all know by ton -that that government is today being officially dealt with by the representatives

of this government as it should be."

This utterance, coming from a membe of the foreign relations committee, created a profound sensation among senators.

Being pressed for the source of his information, Mr. Foraker replied that his information was "positive but not official."

Little progress was made with the sundry civil bill, upon which the Cuban discussion was hung, but in the last minus.

ussion was hung, but in the last minu tes of the session an amendment was agreed to providing for the payment to Great Britain of a Behring sea award amounting to \$473,151.

## SPANISH MINISTER LEAVES.

Will Reach British Soil Before Noon Today-No Demonstration Made at His Departure From Washington.

Washington, April 20.-The Spanish minter, accompanied by six members of his staff, left Washington at 7:30 p. m. to-night, and the Spanish government thus terminated its diplomatic representation in the United States. The minister and Bridge, and thence to Toronto. ofclock to-morrow morning the Span officials will be on British soil. The stop for a day or two on the Canadian le of Suspension Bridge, and will the end some days at Toronto. From ther y go to Halifax to take an ocean liner ate department at his request, following e delivery of a copy of the President' timatum to Spain. Following is the text of the minister's

Legation De Espana, Washington, D. C., April 20, 1898.

Washington, D. C., April 20, 1898.

Mr. Secretary—The resolution adopted by the Congress of the United States of America and approved to-day by the President is of such a nature that my permanence in Washington becomes impossible and obliges me to request of you the delivery of my passports. The protection of the Spanish interests will be entrusted to the French ambassador and the Austrian-Hungarian minister. On this occasion, very painful to me, I have the honor to renew to you the assurances of my highest consideration." f my highest consideration."
(Signed) LUIS POLO DE BERNABE.

Hon. John Sherman, Secretary of State of the United States of America, etc.
The departure of the Spanish party was made without noticeable demonstration and although a considerable number of secret service officers and police were on duty at the depot, there was at no time any occasion for their doing more than keeping back a crowd of curious onlook-ers. At 6 o'clock this evening, Senor Folo made a hurried call at the French embassy and the Austrian legation, where Span-ish interests are left in charge, and then lned his staff at the legation and start for the train. An express wagen was arty. Just before the departure from th egation Austrian Minister Hengelmulle and Baroness Hengelmuller dropped in r a last word and several other members as vacated and the party assembled a

he Pennsylvania depot.

As the minister entered the station he as recognized by the crowd which closed a about him until gently cautioned by the icers. No words of indignity were sp en and the salutations of those in the rowd were rather agreeable than otherse. He smiled in acknowledgment of the attention given him and several times suched his hat. He wore a brown tweed and a soft felt travelling hat. Fol cond secretary, Senore Pla and Almela, ataches, Capt. De La Casa, military tache and Lleut. De Carantha, naval athe. Senors Du Bose and Galarsea did ceity. At the platform the minister was rected by Viscount De Santo Thysrso, he Portuguese minister and by Mr. Calt 25 years and coronet of the legation e party boarded the Pullman sleeper which had been taken entire

HIS VIEW OF THE WAR.

Secret service men remained at the platto prevent intrusion. The minister d on the front platform and had a few ing words with his friends. He spoke ngly of his departure, saying the cir stances were most painful to him tion that he would be back soon again he shook his head and said he feared could not be the case. He said his

request for his passports had been made only after the enactment of a law which attacked Spain's sovereignty, impugned her honor and insuited her. Lieut. D. E. Carantha asked the repre-ientative of the Associated Press to make mown the lightenant's views on the

sentative of the Associated Press to hake known the lieutenant's views on the war about to be opened. He said the Spanish people, particularly members of the army people, particularly members of the army and navy, had always entertained the people, partial people, partial and always entertained the and navy, had always entertained the most cordial feeling towards America and Spanish ships had found it a pleasure to salute ships of the American navy. Now, however, a war was being precipitated by an attack upon Spain's honor, and against this every spark of Spanish loyal-ty would be aroused.

recognize the gallantry of the American navy and the notable heroes of its past, but Spain, too, has her heroes and their blood is in the veins of those now called

blood is in the veins of those now called upon to defend her honor. I speak after recently talking with my naval associate, commanders of Spanish ships and torpedo boats, and I know that there is but one sentiment, namely, that not one Spanish ship shall be taken. Your navy may send them to the bottom; superior forces may seek to annihilate them, but not one Spanish ship will surrender to the American navy. With honor at stake, that will be the response of the navy of Spain."

Lieut. De Carantha spoke with great earnestness and his statement was taken

arnestness and his statement was taken

earnestness and his statement was taken in notes and authorized.

The departure of the Spanish party brought to a close a most eventful day at the Spanish legation. At 11:20 o'clock the minister received from the state department a copy of the ultimatum and immediately demanded his passports. During the afternoon the legation was in great confusion as the actual moving of the archives and records progressed. These were carried in large vans and

These were carried in large vans and taken to the Austrian legation. Despite this disorder of moving, ambassadors,

ministers and diplomatic secretaries kept calling in a constant stream. They had been officially informed the minister's

ourpose to department as he had written a note to each foreign representative im-mediately calling for his passports. The

allers included representatives of nearly very foreign establishment in Washing-

CUBAN LEGATION CLOSED.

The Spanish legation is now closed. An

ittendant remained there to-night simply o clear up the effects of hasty departure out the official existence of the legation is terminated. The Cuban colonial dele-

Senor Anguelo was at the head official elegation. He left for New York at 4 p.

Thus both the representatives of Spain and of Spainsh rule in Cuba have terminated their relations here.

Washington, April 21.—War between the

nited States and Spain is a fact though

not yet officially declared so by Congress

The string of events of yesterday were

ucceeded to-day with rapidity by other

of equal importance, culminating in the

fternoon in an order for the departure

of the North Atlantic squadron for Ha-

vana. This practically is an act of war

o that war between this country and pain may fairly be said to date from

Two minutes after the opening of the

state department this morning word came

rom Minister Woodford that the Span

h government having anticipated and

resident's ultimatum he had asked for

blic statement announced that it re

arded the action of the Spanish govern

nt as rendering unnecessary furthe

States and further stated that it reied the course adoption by Spain as

acing upon that country the re-

lity for the breach of friendly re-

is passports. The administration in

vented his intention to present the

o-day, April 21, 1898.

m. and his associates accompanied

also terminated its relations at

Madrid, April 21.-The ultimatum of the Inited States was received early this morning, in English. The Spanish government immediately broke off diplomatic relations with the United States and notified the United States minister to this "It is no longer a question of retaining Cuba," said Lieut. De Carantha, "That was merely a question of territory. Now ffect before he was able to present any Cuba," said Lieut. De Catalon, was merely a question of territory. Now a higher purpose is in view, the defence of the honor and dignity of Spain. Since the United States has contemptuously ordered Spain to vacate Cuba and has made the infamous charge that we are responsible for the murder of the poor men of the Maine, and these orders and charges are made with kick of boot. Spain will resist to the uttermost. There should be no mistake about this. History has recorded that even the legions of Napoleon with nearly 400,000 men bearing the triumphs of all Europe, were halted and retired from Spain after those legions had lost between 200,000 and 300,000 men. We recognize the gallantry of the American Gen. Woodford left Madrid this after-

WOODFORD'S DEPARTURE.

He Maintained His Usual Calmness While

Before the Gaze of a Hostite Span-

ish Crowd.

The news of the rupture was received almly. The newspapers printed colored ecounts of how Gen. Woodford was nanded his passports but the circumances in the case were as cabled to the

Securated Fress.
The Spanish government having receival the text of the ultimatum of the United States from its own service did not alt for the United States minister to resent the ultimatum but sent him hi

now predicted that there will be aration of war and hostilities may begin

the government and the enthusiasm of

the government and the enthusiasm of the public at the advent of war.

4:30 p. m.—Gen. Woodford arrived at the station about a quarter of an hour in advance of the hour at which the train started half an hour late and during the interval Gen. Woodford conversed with the representatives of the foreign press and a number of private friends. An immense crowd gathered at the station composed of all classes. A strong force of police and civic guards maintained order posed of all classes. A strong force of police and civic guards maintained order while amid the large crowd moved a num-ber of private detectives. A detachmen of the civil guards accompanied General Woodford to the frontier. The retiring minister retained his usual calmness, but

minister retained his usual calmness, but looked worn and fatigued.
5:30 p. m.—When the crowd was thickest about him, Gen. Woodford forced his way through, and approaching Col. Morel, the chief of police, shook hands with him cordially, thanking him for his kindness and zeal in guarding the United States legation and his (Gen. Woodford's) residence for so many months.

When Gen. Woodford took his seat in the train there was a stir among the spectators and a rush toward the window of the carriage. The minister sat uncon-

f the carriage. The minister sat uncon erned and dignified.

Senor Aguerila, the civil governor of Madrid, his gigantic figure rising head and shoulders above the crowd, in a stentorian voice raised a cheer, which was thrice responded to frantically by the crowd. "Viva Espana" resounded throughout the station until the train was fettly outside. This was not meant as throughout the station unit the table that fairly outside. This was not meant as a kindly farewell, but was an explosion of long pent up feelings of vengeance.
Outside the station Senor Agueria addressed the crowd, counselling calmness

said would safeguard the honor of

The English flag is now flying over the American legation, which is still guarded

THE NOTE TO WOODFORD.

Madrid, April 21.—The following is the ext of the note receved this morning by Gen. Woodford from Senor Gullon, minis-

er of foreign affairs: Dear Sir:-In compliance with a painful luty I have the honor to inform you that here has been sanctioned by the Presilent of the republic a resolution of bot ties the legitimate sovereignty of Spain and threatens armed intervention in Cuba, which is equivalent to a declaration of

"The government of Her Majesty have ordered her minister to return without loss of time from North American territory tother with all the personnel of the lega-

"By this act the diplomatic relations nitherto existing between the two coun-

ries and all official communications be-ween their representatives cease. "I am obliged to thus inform you, so that out may make sten arrangement to acmowledge the receipt of this note at such
ime as you deem proper. Taking this oportunity to reiterate to you the assuances of my distinguished consideration.
(Signed) P, GULLON." BURLINGTON, APRIL 22, 1898.

Judging from the rapidity with which the Spanish 4's have declined since the destruction of the battleship Maine Spain's credit was destroyed at the same

It is evident from the extensive preparations in progress for building in Burling ton this season that the Queen City wil continue to grow this year in spite of war and rumors of war.

If Senator Foraker had labored as hard or the interests of peace and humanity by seeking to avert war as he is now working to justify his support of the Bryan-Foraker compact in connection with the Senate Cuban resolution, his standing with the people would be far better than it is at present.

War An Established Fact,

The die is cast, and Spain and the United States are now at war. The time for argument and the weighing of reasons for and against the breaking of peace is past. The hour of action is upon us. War may have been unnecessary, but its no to late to remedy any mistake on ou part. Spain has accepted the challenge we sent her and questions that might have been settled through the peaceful meth ods of arbitration must now be decided through the arbitrament of war. Yester day we were at peace; to-day we are en gaged in martial conflict. Now we can only fight and pray for a cisive victories of an early to-morrow that shall give us enduring peace.

We had been upon the verge of war with Spain for days, but the crisis reached its ulminating point vesterday. Spain did ot wait to receive officially the ultimatum of the United States, which gave her unti Saturday noon to reply, but upon the anouncement of its receipt at Madrid the Spanish government immediately brokeoff diplomatic relations with the United States, handing Gen. Woodford his pass ports before he could present a note em bodying the demands of our government The Spanish already knew practically what our demands would be from the res olutions passed by Congress and approved by the President, as well as from the summary of the terms of the ultimatum sent broadcast through the news agencies if indeed the Spanish minister had no dready cabled its contents to Madrid When the Spanish learned that the ult matum had arrived for a certainty, there fore, it was not necessary for them t wait for its actual presentation to ascer tain its nature. They merely took advantage of an official technicality to show ieir spite, which may have strengthened he government at Madrid, but which wil ertainly not tend to increase the respec of other European powers for Spain.

But war is now a certainty no matter how it was brought about, and the who'd world will now be anxious for results rath er than for the technicalities accompany ing the preliminaries. The questions not pressing upon the public attention are as to what the Spanish fleet or fleets will do and what will be the course of our gov ernment in the disposition of our land and naval forces. A state of war may exist but there can be no actual conflict unti the forces of the two countries come t gether, and upon the settlement of the question where they shall join issue may depend the outcome of the whole struggle, especially as regards the duration o

# VERMONTERS FOR PEACE.

Congressman Powers States That He is Against War and All Congressmen Are Anxious For Peace.

The following letter from Congressman H. H. Powers to W. H. S. Whitcomb will be found of timely interest:

Washington, D. C., April 7.

W. H. S. Whitcomb, Esq:
My Dear Sir.—Your favor of the 6th inst.
is received You rightly diagnose my attitude in the present crisis. I am not a
jingo and do not share the spirit of revoli
that now pervades both houses of Congress. I remember yery well the existence gress. I remember very well the existence of a similar impatience in the earlier months of the civil war, when many people were urging President Lincoln to go "faster" and how the sequel demonstra-ted the superior wisdom of the President his policy of making haste slowly.

There is, in fact, much criticism here upon the President's policy, or, as some put it, want of policy, and conditions would be better in a political as well as public sense if it were distinctly known what the President proposes. There is not a member of the House who is not as anxlous for peace as you are. There is not a member of the House that is for peace at any price, nor are you. But there is a wide difference as to the best status to insure peace. Some think that a determined stand-a vigorous policy-a readines to fight-will drive Spain to cover; others that undue preparation, and especially un due bluster will offend Spain and excit her pride, so that she will fight anyway

but all seek the same end—peace.

Very likely both views are erroneous to some extent, but you can rest assured that Congress will not lose its balance because of bellicose talk by some of its hot heads. On the contrary we shall follow the President's lead, wherever he goer, believing that he occupies a stand point from which the best view of the sit ation can be had, and that whatever hi plans may be, they are sure to be dicta-ted by a lofty patriotism and a firm regard or the great responsibility he is to the country. I have received many to egrams and letters of similar import yours, and their number precludes an in-dividual answer to each, but what I have written expresses my personal convictions and I doubt not, those of the majority of

If we were dealing with any other nation than Spain we would have no war. But Spain's long history of treachery serves to make the present issue doubtful. have no manner of doubt that the Maine was blown up by the deliberate act Spanish officials. She was purposely a spanish officials. She was purposely anchored at the right place. Nobody but Spanish officials had access to the button that touched off the explosion. It is hard believe this charge made against an people, but the Virginius precedent in 1872, and countless other precedents in Spanish history makes it probable in the case of Spain, and when the time comes this outrage must be settled for. At this writing the case of Spain, and when the time comes the soutrage must be settled for. writing vigorous efforts are being made by the Pope and by European courts to bring Spain to her senses, and the best opinion here is that before Monday developments will be made that will ulti-mately result in putting an end to Span-ish control of Cuba. If this effort fails it

is probable that war will follow.

This letter has been drawn out to an unseemly length, but I desire you and everybody else to understand that no act of mine will contribute to a state of war unless, all things else failing, it becomes an absolute necessity.

an absolute necessity. Sincerely yours,
(Signed) H. HENRY POWERS.

EDMUNDS AGAINST WAR.

The Former Senator Says We Have no Casus Belli Against Spain.

Hon, George F. Edmunds, former United States senator from Vermont has given expression to his opinion that there is an absence of a casus belli between the United States and Spain. He said:

"There are no grounds at present for the United States to go to war. If Spain were United States to go to war. If Spain were to begin the conflict then it would be our duty to defend ourselves at any sacrifice, but those who want to go to war for the relief of the starving reconcentrades will only cause the death of at least two-thirds of them from the starvation that the citizens of the United States are now tryin preserve them from . I cannot supp that any man is unwise enough to believe that all our armies and all our navie available can get into position in Cuba to continue the relief of those poor sufferer war began the peaceful mea minate and the unfortunate beings would

be left to starve.

"As far as the Maine is concerned, would be the opposite of chivalrous and honorable action for us to begin the war with Spain until Spain shall have a reasonable time to make amends, either for the crime of some of her officers, or her

the crime of some of her officers, or her negligence, as the case may be.

There is no possible ground on which we have any right to recognize independence of Cuba. It has no such government as any country that has hitherto been recognized to take its place in the family of nations has had, and whatever government it has has not yet proved itself able to maintain its independence by establishing, maintaining and making known to the world that it is a government such as every state in the family of nations must have to be entitled to be a member ist have to be entitled to be a mem

"In the case of the revolt of the Spanis colonies, they had a regularly organize government with all its departments, an yet the United States wisely refraine from recognizing their independence untithey had demonstrated their capacity the defend themselves against Spain and tomaintain the governments they had established. In pursuing such a policy or lished. In pursuing such a policy, or patriotic and liberty loveing forefather patriotic and inserty loveing loreration.

were not thought to have been derelict in their international duties, or in the least wanting in their sympathy and good wish wanting in their sympathy for the sover. es for peoples struggling for free government. The principles which governed uthen should govern us now.

TERMS OF THE ARMISTICE.

London, April 10.—A special despatch from Madrid received yesterday morning says Gen. Gullon, the foreign minister, having received important telegrams from Washington, immediately went to the residence of Senor Sagasta, the premier, where a protracted interview was had. Senor Gullon then went to the palace where a cabinet council was held and the where a cabinet council was held and the prime minister imparted the contents of the telegrams. He said the ambassadors of the powers had asked Spain to grant an armistice with a view of allowing neotiations for a settlement of the whole

The council had a long and anxious discussion, during which Senor Sagasia went out and consulted with the Queen Regent and it was finally decided to grant an armistice which should last five days, upon the following conditions: That the United States should immediately cease to lend moral and material support to the Cuban insurgents; that the American squadron in the vicinity of Cuba should be withdrawn, and that the American war vessels near the Philippine Islands should be withdrawn.

withdrawn,

If the United States declines these conditions, it is declared that the powers will openly lend their support to Spain.

The correspondent in Madrid of a news

agency here says that if the insurgents shall not have laid down their arms by the end of the five days the war will be resumed and Spain will receive the more support of the powers;

WILL ACCEPT NO ARMSTICE.

The Insurgents Will Not Give up the Battle With Victory in Sight.

Washington, April 19.-Mr. Quesada, the liplomatic representative of the Cubans, was seen by an Associated Press reporter with regard to the constantly relterated report from Madrid that the Queen Regent might issue an armistice proclama-

"It is useless for us," said Mr. Quesada, 'to reiterate again for the thousandth time that we will not accept an armistic and give up the advantages we naturally possess in the rainy season. We understand perfectly what Spain seeks. We will have nothing but independence. Gen. Blanco and Gen. Gomez would have to agree to an armistice.

"Does any one think that Gen. Gomez would agree to suspend hostilities just as we are about to win the great boom for which our people have fought and struggled so long? Besides, who is take the proposition for an armistice to Gen Gomez? The expectation of the forbid the general-in-chief under penal of death to entertain or receive any off from the Spanish lines unless it has f its basis the absolute independence of Cuba. Who is to carry the offer? The fate of Ruiz is a warning as to the fat which would await such an envoy."

Mr. Quesada has a letter from Gen. Go
mez under date of March 9, which show

how hopeful he is of success and how thet he spoke of the utter futility of attempt ing negotiations with Spain. A portion o

the letter is as follows:
"This province (Santa Clara) as well as
Sandiago de Cuba and Puerto Rico are quiet. Days, weeks and months pass without a column of troops appearing within our radius of action, which is o many leagues. In the conditions in which we are in my opinion what we need to exthe war quickly are cannon and a greated of dynamite so that we can expethem by fire and steel from the towns Notwithstanding the opinion of the or mistic I adhere to the idea that we v never make Spain to come to terms i in that manner and that it is a loss time and very dangerous to enter into a negotiations. We must fight them vigo ously and unceasingly in order to force what we will have and will surely obtain

# HOSTILITIES BREAK OUT

ASpanish Ship Captured--Cuba Blockaded and Volunteers Will be Called at Once.

# ORDERS TO VERMONT NATIONAL GUARD.

Captains Ordered to Recruit Their Companies to 100 Men-Will be Called Out Very Soon-Public Meetings Called in Some of the Vermont Cities-A Special Session of the Legislature Will be Called-A Blockade Proclamation Issued to the World-United States Will Not Resort to Privateering-Naval Officials do Not Worry About the Safety of the Oregon-Royal B. Bradford of the Navy Department to Enter Active Service-The War Department Will Increase the Equipment of Light Batteries -The Completion of Defences Being Rushed.

# A NAVAL BATTLE REPORTED.

he First of the War off the Coast of Florida-Expected Spanish Cruisers Will Try to Intercept the Paris-The American Pacific Squadron is Advancing on the Philippine Islands-The Capture of a Spanish Merchantman-Gen. Woodford's Car Attacked in

shington, April 22.—There were two are important steps in Washington actual hostilities, not to mention overt act involved in the seizure of Spanish vessel Buenaventura off Key It. The first was the issue by the sident of his proclamation announcing he world a blockade of a number of Cup ports and the second was the signing him of the bill providing for the utilism of the volunteer forces in war. Seni in addition there was a notable resement from the navy department in case of Capt. Royai B. Bradford, chief the equipment division. He leaves to be reactive service.

Collowing up the formalities begings with the blockade proclamation the ate department this afternoon addressan identical note to all of the representations. All the way such move.

Of this order will require 900 additional nonses, which the quartermaster's department in forms the seizure of the service as under consideration from the navy department in the way of guns and carriages are being the equipment division. He leaves to be reactive service.

Collowing up the formalities begings with the blockade proclamation the ate department this afternoon addressan identical note to all of the representation was circulated during the day that Spain wa

ns abroad containing the same in-

matic officials whose position would make their afternoon address note to all of the represord to a private of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes of any such move.

A NAVAL BATTLE

Matternoon address the makes and solven the Spaniard ignored the shot hor any sign T. P. Magruder was put aboard.

Capt Lucarraga, in command of her. was informed of the state of affairs he shruged his shoulders and accepted the situation philosophicaly. The Nashville has taken on stores and will return to the first naval battle of the war took place opposite Boynton, about 25 miles south of Palm Beach at 10 o'clock this any south of Palm Beach at 10 o'clock this any indicated by Ensign Carlton F. Snow. A body of marines is pacing the deck of the sta e agreement of Paris of 1856.

a are not disturbed at the reMadrid that Spain will refuse
di by the same principles and
sateering, for they are eatisfied
seat commercial powers will not
appeared to the railroad agent and postmaster at Lantana that a United States
monitor was chasing and firing upon a
spanish flag.

Sparish man-of-war or gun boat convoying a coal or transport ship. The Spanand the establishment of a coalion in Hawaii falled to secure any
statement on the subject.

A despatch to the Junior and the usual way. The unfortunate merchability of the Oregon and Marietta
By to protect themselves from the
Citizen from Lantana says:

'An eye witness has just arrived from
Boyation and reports a supposed transport
man order was issued by the war
timent increasing the equipment of
batteries of artillery to six guns, six
mas, one combined forge and battery
n, and 100 horses. The enforcement

ocean by a narrow strip of land, heard
heavy firing and ran to the beach. They
the question of their disposition.

THE SPANIARDS PUT TO WORK.

Key West, April 22—Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripling the question of their disposition.

The subject was chasing and firing upon a
Sparish man-of-war or gun boat convoying a coal or transport ship. The Spanard stratement on the subject.

The men say they watched the battle for
an hour, or until only the smoke from the
funnels was visible on the southern horiby the Mary Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripler

Key West, April 22—Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripler

Key West, April 22—Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripler

Key West, April 22—Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripler

Key West, April 22—Commander Lyons
of the Dolphin has delivered to the United
States District Attorney Stripler

K

ATTACKED GEN. WOODFORD.

His Bravery Saved the Arrest of One of His Party-His Car Stoned at

Hendaye (Spanish Frontier) April 22 .-Gen. Stewart L. Woodford, the United States minister to Spain, acompanied by out by the Spanish police for capture or

e Segova incident was comparative-unimportant. The Valladolid affair, wever, threatened to be quite serious, ousands of excited people attempted invade the railroad station, and the civil guards who accompanied the

ances until he reached Tolosa. Theregeant of the civil guard, accompanie by a private detective, boarded the train, and demanded that Mr. Joaquin Morena disemark from the cars. The general's colored valet thereupon awakened Gen. Woodford, who hurriedly dressed while

## SECRETARY SHERMAN NEXT

Believed That His Resignation May be Announced at Any Moment-Too Much Work Now.

-day by Mr. Gary in conversation with a friend who called to say good bye, has started reports of a further change in the cabinet. If anything of the sort is really impending it is believed that Mr. Sherman the marked man. While the ordinary ow diplomatic processes were at work



